



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1521

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1512, to House File 648 as
1 2 follows:
1 3 #1. Page 1, by striking lines 16 through 19 and
1 4 inserting:
1 5 <b. For exterior repairs and related improvements
1 6 to the state historical building:>
1 7 #2. Page 9, after line 20 by inserting:
1 8 <Sec. _____. Section 15.301, subsection 1, paragraph
1 9 c, subparagraph (2), Code 2011, is amended to read as
1 10 follows:
1 11 (2) ~~For each quarter, beginning with the first~~
~~1 12 quarter after the reversion of moneys pursuant to~~
~~1 13 subparagraph (1) and ending with the last quarter prior~~
~~1 14 to the reversion of moneys pursuant to subparagraph~~
~~1 15 (3),~~ As repayments of moneys loaned pursuant to this
1 16 section are made, the department shall, ~~on the last day~~
~~1 17 of the quarter,~~ transfer such moneys to the general
1 18 fund of the state ~~the balance of unencumbered moneys~~
~~1 19 in the fund.>~~
1 20 #3. By striking page 13, line 43, through page 14,
1 21 line 14, and inserting:
1 22 <Sec. _____. 2010 Iowa Acts, chapter 1184, section
1 23 43, is amended to read as follows:
1 24 SEC. 43. SAVE OUR SMALL BUSINESSES FUND
1 25 APPROPRIATION.
1 26 1. There is appropriated from the school
1 27 infrastructure fund created in section 12.82 to the
1 28 department of economic development for deposit in the
1 29 save our small businesses fund for the fiscal year
1 30 beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30, 2011, the
1 31 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
1 32 to be used for the purposes designated, notwithstanding
1 33 section 12.82, subsection 1:
1 34 For purposes of providing financial assistance under
1 35 the save our small businesses program under section
1 36 15.301:
1 37 \$ 5,000,000
1 38 Of the moneys appropriated pursuant to this section,
1 39 the department may allocate an amount not to exceed
1 40 two percent of the moneys appropriated for purposes of
1 41 retaining the services of an organization designated
1 42 pursuant to section 15.301, subsection 2, paragraph
1 43 "b".
1 44 2. On the effective date of this section of this
1 45 2011 Iowa Act, any unobligated and unencumbered moneys
1 46 appropriated in this section shall revert to the
1 47 general fund of the state.>
1 48 #4. By renumbering as necessary.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1522

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1512, to House File 648 as
1 2 follows:
1 3 #1. Page 1, by striking lines 16 through 19 and
1 4 inserting:
1 5 <b. For exterior repairs and related improvements
1 6 to the state historical building:>
1 7 #2. By striking page 13, line 8, through page 14,
1 8 line 33.
1 9 #3. By renumbering as necessary.

HUSEMAN of Cherokee
H1512.2235 (2) 84
rh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1523

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1505, to House File 645 as
1 2 follows:
1 3 #1. Page 1, after line 13 by inserting:
1 4 <DIVISION ____
1 5 STATEWIDE PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FOR FOUR=YEAR=OLD CHILDREN
1 6 Sec. _____. Section 237A.21, subsection 3, paragraph
1 7 p, Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:
1 8 p. One person who is part of a local program
1 9 implementing the ~~statewide~~ preschool program for
1 10 four=year=old children under chapter ~~256C~~ 256J.
1 11 Sec. _____. Section 237A.22, subsection 1, paragraph
1 12 f, Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:
1 13 f. Make recommendations for improving
1 14 collaborations between the child care programs
1 15 involving the department and programs supporting the
1 16 education and development of young children including
1 17 but not limited to the federal head start program, ~~the~~
~~1 18 statewide preschool program for four-year-old children~~
1 19 and the early childhood, at=risk, and other early
1 20 education programs administered by the department of
1 21 education.
1 22 Sec. _____. Section 256.11, subsection 1, paragraph
1 23 c, Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:
1 24 c. For the purposes of this subsection,
1 25 "prekindergarten program" includes but is not limited
1 26 to a school district's implementation of the preschool
1 27 program established pursuant to chapter ~~256C~~ 256J.
1 28 Sec. _____. Section 257.16, subsection 1, Code 2011,
1 29 is amended to read as follows:
1 30 1. There is appropriated each year from the
1 31 general fund of the state an amount necessary to pay
1 32 the foundation aid under this chapter, ~~the preschool~~
~~1 33 foundation aid under chapter 256C,~~ supplementary
1 34 aid under section 257.4, subsection 2, and adjusted
1 35 additional property tax levy aid under section 257.15,
1 36 subsection 4.
1 37 Sec. _____. Section 272.2, subsection 18, Code 2011,
1 38 is amended to read as follows:
1 39 18. May adopt rules for practitioners who are not
1 40 eligible for a statement of professional recognition
1 41 under subsection 10, but have received a baccalaureate
1 42 degree and provide a service to students at any or all
1 43 levels from prekindergarten through grade twelve for
1 44 a school district, accredited nonpublic school, area
1 45 education agency, or preschool program established
1 46 pursuant to chapter ~~256C~~ 256J.
1 47 Sec. _____. Section 285.1, subsection 1, paragraph
1 48 a, subparagraph (3), Code 2011, is amended to read as
1 49 follows:
1 50 (3) Children attending prekindergarten programs



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1523 continued

2 1 offered or sponsored by the district or nonpublic
2 2 school and approved by the department of education or
2 3 department of human services or children participating
2 4 in preschool in an approved local program under chapter
2 5 ~~256C~~ 256J may be provided transportation services.
2 6 However, transportation services provided to nonpublic
2 7 school children are not eligible for reimbursement
2 8 under this chapter.
2 9 Sec. _____. REPEAL. Chapter 256C, Code 2011, is
2 10 repealed.
2 11 Sec. _____. EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY. This
2 12 division of this Act takes effect July 1, 2011, and
2 13 applies to budget years beginning on or after July 1,
2 14 2011.
2 15 DIVISION ____
2 16 PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FOR FOUR=YEAR=OLD CHILDREN
2 17 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. 256J.1 Definitions.
2 18 As used in this chapter:
2 19 1. "Department" means the department of education.
2 20 2. "Director" means the director of the department
2 21 of education.
2 22 3. "Eligible school district" or "school district"
2 23 means a school corporation organized under chapter
2 24 274 that meets the requirements of section 256J.3,
2 25 subsection 4, and has been approved by the department
2 26 to implement preschool programs as provided in this
2 27 chapter.
2 28 4. "High=quality preschool program" means a
2 29 preschool program that meets the federal head start
2 30 program performance standards adopted pursuant to the
2 31 federal Improving Head Start for School Readiness
2 32 Act of 2007, Pub. L. No. 110=134, the Iowa quality
2 33 preschool program standards and criteria as determined
2 34 by the department in accordance with 281 IAC 16.3, and
2 35 the national association for the education of young
2 36 children program standards and accreditation criteria.
2 37 5. "Preschool scholarship" means the state funding
2 38 allocated to school districts to pay tuition for
2 39 eligible children enrolled in preschool programs
2 40 implemented pursuant to this chapter.
2 41 6. "Private education partner" means a private
2 42 preschool provider that may submit claims for
2 43 reimbursement to a school district for providing
2 44 high=quality preschool instruction to four=year=old
2 45 children receiving scholarships in accordance with this
2 46 chapter.
2 47 7. "State board" means the state board of
2 48 education.
2 49 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. 256J.2 Preschool program
2 50 for four=year=old children ==== scholarships ==== purpose.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1523 continued

3 1 1. A preschool program for four=year=old children
3 2 is established in the department to provide an
3 3 opportunity for all eligible children, including
3 4 economically disadvantaged children, to enter
3 5 school ready to learn. The purpose of the preschool
3 6 scholarship program shall be to provide scholarships
3 7 to pay for eligible four=year=old children to attend
3 8 high=quality preschool provided by school districts or
3 9 private education partners.
3 10 2. The state board shall adopt rules pursuant
3 11 to chapter 17A, and may adopt emergency rules under
3 12 section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5,
3 13 subsection 2, paragraph "b", as necessary to implement
3 14 this chapter.
3 15 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. 256J.3 Preschool program
3 16 requirements.
3 17 1. Eligible children. A child who is a resident of
3 18 Iowa and is four years of age on or before September 15
3 19 of a school year is eligible to enroll, based on order
3 20 of registration, in a preschool program implemented
3 21 pursuant to this chapter and may be eligible for a
3 22 preschool scholarship based upon the most current
3 23 sliding tuition scale determined and published by the
3 24 department in accordance with subsection 5. A school
3 25 district approved to participate in the preschool
3 26 program pursuant to this chapter may enroll a younger
3 27 child or an older child in the preschool program if
3 28 space is available; however, the child shall not be
3 29 counted in the preschool enrollment count for preschool
3 30 scholarship funding purposes under section 256J.5.
3 31 a. A family may choose to enroll the family's
3 32 four=year= old child in an approved school district
3 33 preschool program or a preschool program implemented by
3 34 a private education partner. Families shall complete
3 35 all enrollment requirements, including but not limited
3 36 to income verification.
3 37 b. A school district or a private education partner
3 38 may charge tuition for children participating in
3 39 the preschool program, but shall not charge more for
3 40 tuition than the amount determined and published by the
3 41 department. All families enrolling eligible children
3 42 are required to pay tuition based on income and the
3 43 most current sliding tuition scale determined and
3 44 published by the department.
3 45 2. Teacher requirements.
3 46 a. An individual serving as a preschool teacher
3 47 in the preschool program for four=year=old children
3 48 shall be employed by or under contract with the
3 49 approved school district or by a private education
3 50 partner located within the approved school district's



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1523 continued

4 1 boundaries and shall meet one of the following
4 2 qualifications:
4 3 (1) The individual is appropriately licensed under
4 4 chapter 272 and meets the requirements of chapter 284.
4 5 (2) The individual possesses, or is working toward
4 6 obtaining within two years of starting employment under
4 7 this subsection, an early childhood certificate of
4 8 eligibility issued under chapter 272, and meets either
4 9 of the following conditions:
4 10 (a) Holds a bachelor's or graduate degree from an
4 11 accredited college or university.
4 12 (b) Holds an associate of arts degree and is
4 13 working toward obtaining a bachelor's degree within
4 14 three years. This subparagraph division (b) is
4 15 repealed August 31, 2014.
4 16 b. A preschool teacher in an approved preschool
4 17 program shall collaborate with other agencies,
4 18 organizations, and boards in the community to further
4 19 the program's capacity to meet the diverse needs of the
4 20 children enrolled in the program and the families of
4 21 the children, such as needs for early care, health, and
4 22 human services. In addition, the approved preschool
4 23 program shall work to maintain relationships with
4 24 each child's family in order to enhance the child's
4 25 development in all settings by collaborating with
4 26 providers of parent education and family support
4 27 opportunities.
4 28 3. Program requirements ==== program approval. The
4 29 state board shall adopt rules to further define the
4 30 following preschool program requirements, which shall
4 31 be used to determine whether or not a local program
4 32 implemented by a school district or private education
4 33 partner qualifies for approval to implement a preschool
4 34 program:
4 35 a. Maximum and minimum teacher=to=child ratios and
4 36 class sizes.
4 37 b. Applicable state and federal program standards,
4 38 including but not limited to the federal head start
4 39 program performance standards adopted pursuant to the
4 40 federal Improving Head Start for School Readiness
4 41 Act of 2007, Pub. L. No. 110=134, the Iowa quality
4 42 preschool program standards and criteria as determined
4 43 by the department in accordance with 281 IAC 16.3, and
4 44 the national association for the education of young
4 45 children program standards and accreditation criteria.
4 46 c. Student learning standards.
4 47 d. Applicable comprehensive statewide child
4 48 assessment determined by the department.
4 49 e. Provisions for the integration of children from
4 50 other state and federally funded preschools.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

House Amendment 1523 continued

- 5 1 f. Collaboration with participating families, early
5 2 care providers, and community partners including but
5 3 not limited to early childhood Iowa area boards, head
5 4 start programs, shared visions, licensed child care
5 5 centers, registered child development homes, early
5 6 childhood special education programs, services funded
5 7 by Tit. I of the federal Elementary and Secondary
5 8 Education Act of 1965, and family support programs.
5 9 g. A minimum of ten hours per week, thirty=four
5 10 weeks per year, of instruction delivered on the
5 11 skills and knowledge included in the student learning
5 12 standards developed for the preschool program.
5 13 h. Family involvement in the preschool program.
5 14 i. Provision for ensuring that children receiving
5 15 care from other child care arrangements can participate
5 16 in the preschool program with minimal disruption due to
5 17 transportation and movement from one site to another.
5 18 4. School district requirements. The state board
5 19 shall adopt rules to further define the following
5 20 requirements for school districts implementing a
5 21 preschool program pursuant to this chapter:
5 22 a. Collect documentation of school district and
5 23 private education partner readiness to meet program
5 24 requirements. The school district shall submit
5 25 documentation to the department that demonstrates that
5 26 the school district contacted all known potential
5 27 private education partners within the school district,
5 28 including but not limited to, and only as applicable,
5 29 accredited nonpublic schools and faith=based
5 30 preschools, the early childhood Iowa area board, the
5 31 federal head start program, shared visions and other
5 32 programs provided under the auspices of the child
5 33 development coordinating council, and center=based
5 34 providers of child care services.
5 35 b. Collaborate with all approved high=quality
5 36 preschool program sites in the district to better serve
5 37 children enrolled in the preschool program in the
5 38 following ways:
5 39 (1) Extending the day, for children eligible for
5 40 preschool scholarships, through other state funding
5 41 and federal funding, including but not limited to
5 42 funding available through early childhood Iowa area
5 43 boards, federal head start programs, shared visions
5 44 and other programs provided under the auspices of the
5 45 child development coordinating council, licensed child
5 46 care centers, registered child development homes, early
5 47 childhood special education programs, services funded
5 48 by Tit. I of the federal Elementary and Secondary
5 49 Education Act of 1965, and family support programs.
5 50 (2) Promoting family involvement through family



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

House Amendment 1523 continued

6 1 support programs as well as district programs.
6 2 c. Participate in data collection and performance
6 3 measurement processes and reporting, including
6 4 reporting fall and spring applicable comprehensive
6 5 statewide child assessment data as specified by the
6 6 department.
6 7 d. Identify eligible children through targeted
6 8 outreach to all families in partnership with the early
6 9 childhood Iowa area board.
6 10 e. Collect information regarding and verify
6 11 family income to implement the sliding tuition
6 12 scale determined and published by the department in
6 13 accordance with subsection 5.
6 14 f. Address professional development for school
6 15 district preschool teachers in the school district's
6 16 professional development plan implemented in accordance
6 17 with section 284.6.
6 18 g. Collaborate with private education partners
6 19 to provide a coordinated system of appropriate
6 20 professional development for preschool teachers and
6 21 staff employed in the preschool program.
6 22 h. Pay only those claims submitted by the school
6 23 district's private education partners which are
6 24 verified by the process set forth in section 279.29.
6 25 5. Department requirements. The department shall
6 26 do the following:
6 27 a. Implement an application and approval process
6 28 for school district participation in the preschool
6 29 program that includes but is not limited to the
6 30 enrollment requirements provided under subsection 1.
6 31 b. Track the progress of all children served by
6 32 a school district preschool program and by the school
6 33 district's private education partners and track the
6 34 children's performance in elementary and secondary
6 35 education.
6 36 c. Implement procedures to monitor the quality of
6 37 the programming provided under the preschool program
6 38 at all school district and private education partner
6 39 sites.
6 40 d. Determine a statewide comprehensive child
6 41 assessment to measure child outcomes for all children
6 42 participating in the preschool program at school
6 43 districts and private education partner sites.
6 44 e. Submit an annual report to the governor, the
6 45 general assembly, the early childhood Iowa state board,
6 46 and the child development coordinating council.
6 47 (1) The early childhood Iowa state board and the
6 48 child development coordinating council shall advise
6 49 the department regarding collaboration of high-quality
6 50 preschool programs for eligible children.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1523 continued

7 1 (2) The early childhood Iowa state board shall
7 2 promote the preschool program in local communities to
7 3 increase family awareness of quality preschool programs
7 4 and scholarship opportunities.

7 5 (3) The early childhood Iowa area boards shall
7 6 collaborate with school districts and their private
7 7 education partners to strengthen preschool quality.

7 8 f. Develop a statewide list of approved school
7 9 district and private education partner preschool
7 10 programs and publish the list on its website. The list
7 11 shall include information about preschool scholarships
7 12 and the sliding tuition scale in addition to other
7 13 information for families.

7 14 g. Develop and review annually a sliding tuition
7 15 scale for purposes of granting preschool program
7 16 scholarships to families whose incomes are at or below
7 17 three hundred percent of the federal poverty level as
7 18 defined by the most recently revised poverty income
7 19 guidelines published by the United States department of
7 20 health and human services.

7 21 6. Private education partner ==== religious
7 22 expression. An approved high=quality preschool
7 23 program offered by a religious entity or organization
7 24 shall not be prohibited from the free exercise of
7 25 religion during the program's hours of instruction if
7 26 the program meets the program requirements established
7 27 pursuant to this section.

7 28 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. 256J.4 Funding provisions
7 29 ==== enrollment.

7 30 1. General.

7 31 a. State funding provided for preschool
7 32 scholarships shall be allocated to school districts for
7 33 each school year based upon the amount appropriated and
7 34 the funding formula set forth in section 256J.5.

7 35 b. Except as otherwise provided in chapter 298A,
7 36 a school district approved to participate in the
7 37 preschool program may authorize expenditures for the
7 38 school district's preschool programming from any of
7 39 the revenue sources available to the district from
7 40 the sources listed in chapter 298A, provided the
7 41 expenditures are within the uses permitted for the
7 42 revenue source. In addition, the use of the revenue
7 43 source for preschool programming must have been
7 44 approved prior to any expenditure from the revenue
7 45 source for the school district's preschool program.

7 46 c. Funding provided for the preschool program
7 47 pursuant to this chapter is intended to supplement,
7 48 not supplant, existing public funding for preschool
7 49 programming.

7 50 d. Preschool scholarship funding shall not be



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1523 continued

8 1 commingled with the other state aid payments made
8 2 under section 257.16 to a school district and shall be
8 3 accounted for by the school district separately from
8 4 the other state aid payments. Preschool scholarship
8 5 payments made to school districts are miscellaneous
8 6 income for purposes of chapter 257. A school district
8 7 shall maintain a separate listing within its budget
8 8 for preschool scholarship payments received and
8 9 expenditures made. A school district shall certify
8 10 to the department that preschool scholarship funding
8 11 received by the school district was used to supplement,
8 12 not supplant, moneys otherwise received and used by the
8 13 school district for preschool programming.
8 14 e. Preschool scholarship funding shall not be used
8 15 for the costs of constructing a facility in connection
8 16 with a school district or private education partner
8 17 preschool program.
8 18 f. Preschool scholarship funding received by a
8 19 school district or private education partner may be
8 20 used in conjunction with funding from family=paid
8 21 tuition to support the school district or private
8 22 education partner in providing the preschool program.
8 23 Not more than five percent of the scholarship funding
8 24 received annually by a school district shall be used
8 25 for the costs of supervising the program.
8 26 2. Eligible student enrollment.
8 27 a. To be included as an eligible student in the
8 28 preschool enrollment count by a school district, a
8 29 child shall meet the requirements of section 256J.3,
8 30 subsection 1, and shall be enrolled in and attending a
8 31 preschool program implemented by a school district or a
8 32 school district's private education partner.
8 33 b. The enrollment count for the preschool program
8 34 shall include all eligible children who are enrolled
8 35 in and attending a preschool program implemented by
8 36 a school district and the school district's private
8 37 education partners shall be collected by the school
8 38 district on the date prescribed in section 257.6 and
8 39 shall be certified to the department by the school
8 40 district by October 15.
8 41 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. 256J.5 State funding
8 42 allocation === expenditure limitation.
8 43 1. State funding.
8 44 a. Allocation formula. For each fiscal year in
8 45 which moneys are appropriated by the general assembly
8 46 for purposes of the preschool program for four=year=old
8 47 children, preschool scholarship funding shall be
8 48 allocated to approved school districts on a per pupil
8 49 basis calculated on the proportion that the number of
8 50 the approved school district's first grade children who



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

House Amendment 1523 continued

9 1 are eligible for free or reduced price meals under the
9 2 federal Healthy, Hungry=Free Kids Act of 2010, Pub. L.
9 3 No. 111=296, multiplied by the average of the previous
9 4 three years of certified kindergarten enrollment, bears
9 5 to the sum of the number of first grade children in
9 6 all approved school districts who are eligible for
9 7 free or reduced price meals under the federal Healthy,
9 8 Hungry=Free Kids Act of 2010, Pub. L. No. 111=296,
9 9 multiplied by the average of the previous three years
9 10 of certified kindergarten enrollment in all approved
9 11 school districts in the state for the base year.
9 12 b. Redistribution of state funding. Based on
9 13 the October 1 certified preschool enrollment count
9 14 determined pursuant to section 256J.4, subsection 2,
9 15 the department shall evaluate the needs of approved
9 16 school districts and approved private education
9 17 partners and shall take action to redistribute unused
9 18 state funding as appropriate.
9 19 c. Limited purpose. State funds provided for
9 20 purposes of this chapter shall not be expended for
9 21 any purpose not expressly authorized in this chapter
9 22 or in administrative rules adopted to administer this
9 23 chapter.
9 24 2. Program sites ==== conditional allocation. A
9 25 school district shall not receive preschool scholarship
9 26 funding without school district or private education
9 27 partner preschool program sites.
9 28 3. Program continuation subject to approval. For
9 29 subsequent budget years, continuation of a school
9 30 district's participation in the preschool program is
9 31 subject to the approval of the department based upon
9 32 the school district's compliance with accountability
9 33 provisions and the department's on=site review of the
9 34 school district's implementation of the preschool
9 35 program.
9 36 4. Insufficient funding. If the amount appropriated
9 37 annually for purposes of this section is not
9 38 sufficient to pay the total allocation to approved
9 39 school districts, the allocation shall be based on
9 40 the proportion that the total allocation for each
9 41 approved school district bears to the sum of the total
9 42 allocations to all approved school districts.
9 43 5. Payments to private education
9 44 partners. Reimbursements shall be provided to private
9 45 education partners by approved school districts on a
9 46 monthly basis, beginning with the month in which the
9 47 school district receives payment under subsection 1,
9 48 paragraph "a", and ending in July, upon submission and
9 49 verification of actual instructional costs incurred
9 50 in the school year.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1523 continued

10 1 6. Department administration and oversight. Except
10 2 as otherwise provided by law for a fiscal year,
10 3 of the amount appropriated by the general assembly
10 4 for a fiscal year for purposes of this chapter, the
10 5 department may use an amount sufficient to fund up
10 6 to four full-time equivalent positions which shall
10 7 be in addition to the number of positions authorized
10 8 for the department for the fiscal year to provide
10 9 administration and oversight of the preschool program.
10 10 Oversight shall include but not be limited to data
10 11 collection requirements, maintenance of website
10 12 listings of school district and private education
10 13 partners providing high-quality preschool programs, and
10 14 assessment results.

10 15 7. Open enrollment not applicable. Section 282.18
10 16 shall not apply to preschool programs implemented under
10 17 this chapter. However, approved programs shall be open
10 18 to all eligible Iowa children, regardless of a child's
10 19 district of residence.

10 20 8. Participation in preschool not good
10 21 cause. Participation by a child in an approved
10 22 preschool program under this chapter does not qualify
10 23 as "good cause", as defined in section 282.18,
10 24 subsection 4, paragraph "b", for purposes of claiming
10 25 continuous enrollment in a school district other than
10 26 the district of residence.

10 27 Sec. _____. Section 272.2, Code 2011, is amended by
10 28 adding the following new subsection:

10 29 NEW SUBSECTION. 19. Adopt rules establishing
10 30 an early childhood certificate of eligibility for
10 31 individuals who meet the requirements of section
10 32 256J.3, subsection 2, paragraph "a", subparagraph
10 33 (2), for preschool teachers. The rules for obtaining
10 34 such a certificate shall require that an applicant
10 35 successfully complete twelve hours of coursework from
10 36 an accredited institution of higher education in early
10 37 childhood education, child development, elementary
10 38 education, or early childhood special education, and
10 39 this coursework shall encompass child development and
10 40 learning of children from birth through kindergarten;
10 41 family and community relationships; observing,
10 42 documenting, and assessing young children; teaching and
10 43 learning; and professional practices and development.>

10 44 #2. Page 12, after line 44 by inserting:

10 45 <_____. Title page, line 5, after <atters> by
10 46 inserting <and for effective date and applicability
10 47 provisions>>

DOLECHECK of Ringgold
H1505.2243 (3) 84
kh/tm



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1524

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 645 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
1 3 <DIVISION I
1 4 FY 2012=2013>
1 5 #2. Page 20, after line 30 by inserting:
1 6 <DIVISION Ii
1 7 STATEWIDE PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FOR FOUR=YEAR=OLD CHILDREN
1 8 Sec. _____. Section 237A.21, subsection 3, paragraph
1 9 p, Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:
1 10 p. One person who is part of a local program
1 11 implementing the ~~statewide~~ preschool program for
1 12 four=year=old children under chapter ~~256C~~ 256J.
1 13 Sec. _____. Section 237A.22, subsection 1, paragraph
1 14 f, Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:
1 15 f. Make recommendations for improving
1 16 collaborations between the child care programs
1 17 involving the department and programs supporting the
1 18 education and development of young children including
1 19 but not limited to the federal head start program, ~~the~~
~~1 20 statewide preschool program for four-year-old children~~
1 21 and the early childhood, at=risk, and other early
1 22 education programs administered by the department of
1 23 education.
1 24 Sec. _____. Section 256.11, subsection 1, paragraph
1 25 c, Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:
1 26 c. For the purposes of this subsection,
1 27 "prekindergarten program" includes but is not limited
1 28 to a school district's implementation of the preschool
1 29 program established pursuant to chapter ~~256C~~ 256J.
1 30 Sec. _____. Section 257.16, subsection 1, Code 2011,
1 31 is amended to read as follows:
1 32 1. There is appropriated each year from the
1 33 general fund of the state an amount necessary to pay
1 34 the foundation aid under this chapter, ~~the preschool~~
~~1 35 foundation aid under chapter 256C,~~ supplementary
1 36 aid under section 257.4, subsection 2, and adjusted
1 37 additional property tax levy aid under section 257.15,
1 38 subsection 4.
1 39 Sec. _____. Section 272.2, subsection 18, Code 2011,
1 40 is amended to read as follows:
1 41 18. May adopt rules for practitioners who are not
1 42 eligible for a statement of professional recognition
1 43 under subsection 10, but have received a baccalaureate
1 44 degree and provide a service to students at any or all
1 45 levels from prekindergarten through grade twelve for
1 46 a school district, accredited nonpublic school, area
1 47 education agency, or preschool program established
1 48 pursuant to chapter ~~256C~~ 256J.
1 49 Sec. _____. Section 285.1, subsection 1, paragraph
1 50 a, subparagraph (3), Code 2011, is amended to read as



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

House Amendment 1524 continued

2 1 follows:

2 2 (3) Children attending prekindergarten programs
2 3 offered or sponsored by the district or nonpublic
2 4 school and approved by the department of education or
2 5 department of human services or children participating
2 6 in preschool in an approved local program under chapter
2 7 ~~256C~~ 256J may be provided transportation services.
2 8 However, transportation services provided to nonpublic
2 9 school children are not eligible for reimbursement
2 10 under this chapter.

2 11 Sec. _____. REPEAL. Chapter 256C, Code 2011, is
2 12 repealed.

2 13 Sec. _____. EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY. This
2 14 division of this Act takes effect July 1, 2011, and
2 15 applies to budget years beginning on or after July 1,
2 16 2011.

2 17 DIVISION IIIi

2 18 PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FOR FOUR=YEAR=OLD CHILDREN

2 19 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. 256J.1 Definitions.

2 20 As used in this chapter:

2 21 1. "Department" means the department of education.

2 22 2. "Director" means the director of the department
2 23 of education.

2 24 3. "Eligible school district" or "school district"
2 25 means a school corporation organized under chapter
2 26 274 that meets the requirements of section 256J.3,
2 27 subsection 4, and has been approved by the department
2 28 to implement preschool programs as provided in this
2 29 chapter.

2 30 4. "High=quality preschool program" means a
2 31 preschool program that meets the federal head start
2 32 program performance standards adopted pursuant to the
2 33 federal Improving Head Start for School Readiness
2 34 Act of 2007, Pub. L. No. 110=134, the Iowa quality
2 35 preschool program standards and criteria as determined
2 36 by the department in accordance with 281 IAC 16.3, and
2 37 the national association for the education of young
2 38 children program standards and accreditation criteria.

2 39 5. "Preschool scholarship" means the state funding
2 40 allocated to school districts to pay tuition for
2 41 eligible children enrolled in preschool programs
2 42 implemented pursuant to this chapter.

2 43 6. "Private education partner" means a private
2 44 preschool provider that may submit claims for
2 45 reimbursement to a school district for providing
2 46 high=quality preschool instruction to four=year=old
2 47 children receiving scholarships in accordance with this
2 48 chapter.

2 49 7. "State board" means the state board of
2 50 education.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1524 continued

3 1 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. 256J.2 Preschool program
3 2 for four=year=old children ==== scholarships ==== purpose.
3 3 1. A preschool program for four=year=old children
3 4 is established in the department to provide an
3 5 opportunity for all eligible children, including
3 6 economically disadvantaged children, to enter
3 7 school ready to learn. The purpose of the preschool
3 8 scholarship program shall be to provide scholarships
3 9 to pay for eligible four=year=old children to attend
3 10 high=quality preschool provided by school districts or
3 11 private education partners.
3 12 2. The state board shall adopt rules pursuant
3 13 to chapter 17A, and may adopt emergency rules under
3 14 section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5,
3 15 subsection 2, paragraph "b", as necessary to implement
3 16 this chapter.
3 17 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. 256J.3 Preschool program
3 18 requirements.
3 19 1. Eligible children. A child who is a resident of
3 20 Iowa and is four years of age on or before September 15
3 21 of a school year is eligible to enroll, based on order
3 22 of registration, in a preschool program implemented
3 23 pursuant to this chapter and may be eligible for a
3 24 preschool scholarship based upon the most current
3 25 sliding tuition scale determined and published by the
3 26 department in accordance with subsection 5. A school
3 27 district approved to participate in the preschool
3 28 program pursuant to this chapter may enroll a younger
3 29 child or an older child in the preschool program if
3 30 space is available; however, the child shall not be
3 31 counted in the preschool enrollment count for preschool
3 32 scholarship funding purposes under section 256J.5.
3 33 a. A family may choose to enroll the family's
3 34 four=year= old child in an approved school district
3 35 preschool program or a preschool program implemented by
3 36 a private education partner. Families shall complete
3 37 all enrollment requirements, including but not limited
3 38 to income verification.
3 39 b. A school district or a private education partner
3 40 may charge tuition for children participating in
3 41 the preschool program, but shall not charge more for
3 42 tuition than the amount determined and published by the
3 43 department. All families enrolling eligible children
3 44 are required to pay tuition based on income and the
3 45 most current sliding tuition scale determined and
3 46 published by the department.
3 47 2. Teacher requirements.
3 48 a. An individual serving as a preschool teacher
3 49 in the preschool program for four=year=old children
3 50 shall be employed by or under contract with the



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1524 continued

4 1 approved school district or by a private education
4 2 partner located within the approved school district's
4 3 boundaries and shall meet one of the following
4 4 qualifications:
4 5 (1) The individual is appropriately licensed under
4 6 chapter 272 and meets the requirements of chapter 284.
4 7 (2) The individual possesses, or is working toward
4 8 obtaining within two years of starting employment under
4 9 this subsection, an early childhood certificate of
4 10 eligibility issued under chapter 272, and meets either
4 11 of the following conditions:
4 12 (a) Holds a bachelor's or graduate degree from an
4 13 accredited college or university.
4 14 (b) Holds an associate of arts degree and is
4 15 working toward obtaining a bachelor's degree within
4 16 three years. This subparagraph division (b) is
4 17 repealed August 31, 2014.
4 18 b. A preschool teacher in an approved preschool
4 19 program shall collaborate with other agencies,
4 20 organizations, and boards in the community to further
4 21 the program's capacity to meet the diverse needs of the
4 22 children enrolled in the program and the families of
4 23 the children, such as needs for early care, health, and
4 24 human services. In addition, the approved preschool
4 25 program shall work to maintain relationships with
4 26 each child's family in order to enhance the child's
4 27 development in all settings by collaborating with
4 28 providers of parent education and family support
4 29 opportunities.
4 30 3. Program requirements ==== program approval. The
4 31 state board shall adopt rules to further define the
4 32 following preschool program requirements, which shall
4 33 be used to determine whether or not a local program
4 34 implemented by a school district or private education
4 35 partner qualifies for approval to implement a preschool
4 36 program:
4 37 a. Maximum and minimum teacher=to=child ratios and
4 38 class sizes.
4 39 b. Applicable state and federal program standards,
4 40 including but not limited to the federal head start
4 41 program performance standards adopted pursuant to the
4 42 federal Improving Head Start for School Readiness
4 43 Act of 2007, Pub. L. No. 110=134, the Iowa quality
4 44 preschool program standards and criteria as determined
4 45 by the department in accordance with 281 IAC 16.3, and
4 46 the national association for the education of young
4 47 children program standards and accreditation criteria.
4 48 c. Student learning standards.
4 49 d. Applicable comprehensive statewide child
4 50 assessment determined by the department.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1524 continued

5 1 e. Provisions for the integration of children from
5 2 other state and federally funded preschools.
5 3 f. Collaboration with participating families, early
5 4 care providers, and community partners including but
5 5 not limited to early childhood Iowa area boards, head
5 6 start programs, shared visions, licensed child care
5 7 centers, registered child development homes, early
5 8 childhood special education programs, services funded
5 9 by Tit. I of the federal Elementary and Secondary
5 10 Education Act of 1965, and family support programs.
5 11 g. A minimum of ten hours per week, thirty=four
5 12 weeks per year, of instruction delivered on the
5 13 skills and knowledge included in the student learning
5 14 standards developed for the preschool program.
5 15 h. Family involvement in the preschool program.
5 16 i. Provision for ensuring that children receiving
5 17 care from other child care arrangements can participate
5 18 in the preschool program with minimal disruption due to
5 19 transportation and movement from one site to another.
5 20 4. School district requirements. The state board
5 21 shall adopt rules to further define the following
5 22 requirements for school districts implementing a
5 23 preschool program pursuant to this chapter:
5 24 a. Collect documentation of school district and
5 25 private education partner readiness to meet program
5 26 requirements. The school district shall submit
5 27 documentation to the department that demonstrates that
5 28 the school district contacted all known potential
5 29 private education partners within the school district,
5 30 including but not limited to, and only as applicable,
5 31 accredited nonpublic schools and faith=based
5 32 preschools, the early childhood Iowa area board, the
5 33 federal head start program, shared visions and other
5 34 programs provided under the auspices of the child
5 35 development coordinating council, and center=based
5 36 providers of child care services.
5 37 b. Collaborate with all approved high=quality
5 38 preschool program sites in the district to better serve
5 39 children enrolled in the preschool program in the
5 40 following ways:
5 41 (1) Extending the day, for children eligible for
5 42 preschool scholarships, through other state funding
5 43 and federal funding, including but not limited to
5 44 funding available through early childhood Iowa area
5 45 boards, federal head start programs, shared visions
5 46 and other programs provided under the auspices of the
5 47 child development coordinating council, licensed child
5 48 care centers, registered child development homes, early
5 49 childhood special education programs, services funded
5 50 by Tit. I of the federal Elementary and Secondary



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1524 continued

6 1 Education Act of 1965, and family support programs.
6 2 (2) Promoting family involvement through family
6 3 support programs as well as district programs.
6 4 c. Participate in data collection and performance
6 5 measurement processes and reporting, including
6 6 reporting fall and spring applicable comprehensive
6 7 statewide child assessment data as specified by the
6 8 department.
6 9 d. Identify eligible children through targeted
6 10 outreach to all families in partnership with the early
6 11 childhood Iowa area board.
6 12 e. Collect information regarding and verify
6 13 family income to implement the sliding tuition
6 14 scale determined and published by the department in
6 15 accordance with subsection 5.
6 16 f. Address professional development for school
6 17 district preschool teachers in the school district's
6 18 professional development plan implemented in accordance
6 19 with section 284.6.
6 20 g. Collaborate with private education partners
6 21 to provide a coordinated system of appropriate
6 22 professional development for preschool teachers and
6 23 staff employed in the preschool program.
6 24 h. Pay only those claims submitted by the school
6 25 district's private education partners which are
6 26 verified by the process set forth in section 279.29.
6 27 5. Department requirements. The department shall
6 28 do the following:
6 29 a. Implement an application and approval process
6 30 for school district participation in the preschool
6 31 program that includes but is not limited to the
6 32 enrollment requirements provided under subsection 1.
6 33 b. Track the progress of all children served by
6 34 a school district preschool program and by the school
6 35 district's private education partners and track the
6 36 children's performance in elementary and secondary
6 37 education.
6 38 c. Implement procedures to monitor the quality of
6 39 the programming provided under the preschool program
6 40 at all school district and private education partner
6 41 sites.
6 42 d. Determine a statewide comprehensive child
6 43 assessment to measure child outcomes for all children
6 44 participating in the preschool program at school
6 45 districts and private education partner sites.
6 46 e. Submit an annual report to the governor, the
6 47 general assembly, the early childhood Iowa state board,
6 48 and the child development coordinating council.
6 49 (1) The early childhood Iowa state board and the
6 50 child development coordinating council shall advise



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1524 continued

7 1 the department regarding collaboration of high=quality
7 2 preschool programs for eligible children.
7 3 (2) The early childhood Iowa state board shall
7 4 promote the preschool program in local communities to
7 5 increase family awareness of quality preschool programs
7 6 and scholarship opportunities.
7 7 (3) The early childhood Iowa area boards shall
7 8 collaborate with school districts and their private
7 9 education partners to strengthen preschool quality.
7 10 f. Develop a statewide list of approved school
7 11 district and private education partner preschool
7 12 programs and publish the list on its website. The list
7 13 shall include information about preschool scholarships
7 14 and the sliding tuition scale in addition to other
7 15 information for families.
7 16 g. Develop and review annually a sliding tuition
7 17 scale for purposes of granting preschool program
7 18 scholarships to families whose incomes are at or below
7 19 three hundred percent of the federal poverty level as
7 20 defined by the most recently revised poverty income
7 21 guidelines published by the United States department of
7 22 health and human services.
7 23 6. Private education partner ==== religious
7 24 expression. An approved high=quality preschool
7 25 program offered by a religious entity or organization
7 26 shall not be prohibited from the free exercise of
7 27 religion during the program's hours of instruction if
7 28 the program meets the program requirements established
7 29 pursuant to this section.
7 30 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. 256J.4 Funding provisions
7 31 ==== enrollment.
7 32 1. General.
7 33 a. State funding provided for preschool
7 34 scholarships shall be allocated to school districts for
7 35 each school year based upon the amount appropriated and
7 36 the funding formula set forth in section 256J.5.
7 37 b. Except as otherwise provided in chapter 298A,
7 38 a school district approved to participate in the
7 39 preschool program may authorize expenditures for the
7 40 school district's preschool programming from any of
7 41 the revenue sources available to the district from
7 42 the sources listed in chapter 298A, provided the
7 43 expenditures are within the uses permitted for the
7 44 revenue source. In addition, the use of the revenue
7 45 source for preschool programming must have been
7 46 approved prior to any expenditure from the revenue
7 47 source for the school district's preschool program.
7 48 c. Funding provided for the preschool program
7 49 pursuant to this chapter is intended to supplement,
7 50 not supplant, existing public funding for preschool



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1524 continued

8 1 programming.

8 2 d. Preschool scholarship funding shall not be

8 3 commingled with the other state aid payments made

8 4 under section 257.16 to a school district and shall be

8 5 accounted for by the school district separately from

8 6 the other state aid payments. Preschool scholarship

8 7 payments made to school districts are miscellaneous

8 8 income for purposes of chapter 257. A school district

8 9 shall maintain a separate listing within its budget

8 10 for preschool scholarship payments received and

8 11 expenditures made. A school district shall certify

8 12 to the department that preschool scholarship funding

8 13 received by the school district was used to supplement,

8 14 not supplant, moneys otherwise received and used by the

8 15 school district for preschool programming.

8 16 e. Preschool scholarship funding shall not be used

8 17 for the costs of constructing a facility in connection

8 18 with a school district or private education partner

8 19 preschool program.

8 20 f. Preschool scholarship funding received by a

8 21 school district or private education partner may be

8 22 used in conjunction with funding from family=paid

8 23 tuition to support the school district or private

8 24 education partner in providing the preschool program.

8 25 Not more than five percent of the scholarship funding

8 26 received annually by a school district shall be used

8 27 for the costs of supervising the program.

8 28 2. Eligible student enrollment.

8 29 a. To be included as an eligible student in the

8 30 preschool enrollment count by a school district, a

8 31 child shall meet the requirements of section 256J.3,

8 32 subsection 1, and shall be enrolled in and attending a

8 33 preschool program implemented by a school district or a

8 34 school district's private education partner.

8 35 b. The enrollment count for the preschool program

8 36 shall include all eligible children who are enrolled

8 37 in and attending a preschool program implemented by

8 38 a school district and the school district's private

8 39 education partners shall be collected by the school

8 40 district on the date prescribed in section 257.6 and

8 41 shall be certified to the department by the school

8 42 district by October 15.

8 43 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. 256J.5 State funding

8 44 allocation ==== expenditure limitation.

8 45 1. State funding.

8 46 a. Allocation formula. For each fiscal year in

8 47 which moneys are appropriated by the general assembly

8 48 for purposes of the preschool program for four=year=old

8 49 children, preschool scholarship funding shall be

8 50 allocated to approved school districts on a per pupil



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1524 continued

9 1 basis calculated on the proportion that the number of
9 2 the approved school district's first grade children who
9 3 are eligible for free or reduced price meals under the
9 4 federal Healthy, Hungry=Free Kids Act of 2010, Pub. L.
9 5 No. 111=296, multiplied by the average of the previous
9 6 three years of certified kindergarten enrollment, bears
9 7 to the sum of the number of first grade children in
9 8 all approved school districts who are eligible for
9 9 free or reduced price meals under the federal Healthy,
9 10 Hungry=Free Kids Act of 2010, Pub. L. No. 111=296,
9 11 multiplied by the average of the previous three years
9 12 of certified kindergarten enrollment in all approved
9 13 school districts in the state for the base year.
9 14 b. Redistribution of state funding. Based on
9 15 the October 1 certified preschool enrollment count
9 16 determined pursuant to section 256J.4, subsection 2,
9 17 the department shall evaluate the needs of approved
9 18 school districts and approved private education
9 19 partners and shall take action to redistribute unused
9 20 state funding as appropriate.
9 21 c. Limited purpose. State funds provided for
9 22 purposes of this chapter shall not be expended for
9 23 any purpose not expressly authorized in this chapter
9 24 or in administrative rules adopted to administer this
9 25 chapter.
9 26 2. Program sites ==== conditional allocation. A
9 27 school district shall not receive preschool scholarship
9 28 funding without school district or private education
9 29 partner preschool program sites.
9 30 3. Program continuation subject to approval. For
9 31 subsequent budget years, continuation of a school
9 32 district's participation in the preschool program is
9 33 subject to the approval of the department based upon
9 34 the school district's compliance with accountability
9 35 provisions and the department's on=site review of the
9 36 school district's implementation of the preschool
9 37 program.
9 38 4. Insufficient funding. If the amount appropriated
9 39 annually for purposes of this section is not
9 40 sufficient to pay the total allocation to approved
9 41 school districts, the allocation shall be based on
9 42 the proportion that the total allocation for each
9 43 approved school district bears to the sum of the total
9 44 allocations to all approved school districts.
9 45 5. Payments to private education
9 46 partners. Reimbursements shall be provided to private
9 47 education partners by approved school districts on a
9 48 monthly basis, beginning with the month in which the
9 49 school district receives payment under subsection 1,
9 50 paragraph "a", and ending in July, upon submission and



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1524 continued

10 1 verification of actual instructional costs incurred
10 2 in the school year.
10 3 6. Department administration and oversight. Except
10 4 as otherwise provided by law for a fiscal year,
10 5 of the amount appropriated by the general assembly
10 6 for a fiscal year for purposes of this chapter, the
10 7 department may use an amount sufficient to fund up
10 8 to four full-time equivalent positions which shall
10 9 be in addition to the number of positions authorized
10 10 for the department for the fiscal year to provide
10 11 administration and oversight of the preschool program.
10 12 Oversight shall include but not be limited to data
10 13 collection requirements, maintenance of website
10 14 listings of school district and private education
10 15 partners providing high-quality preschool programs, and
10 16 assessment results.
10 17 7. Open enrollment not applicable. Section 282.18
10 18 shall not apply to preschool programs implemented under
10 19 this chapter. However, approved programs shall be open
10 20 to all eligible Iowa children, regardless of a child's
10 21 district of residence.
10 22 8. Participation in preschool not good
10 23 cause. Participation by a child in an approved
10 24 preschool program under this chapter does not qualify
10 25 as "good cause", as defined in section 282.18,
10 26 subsection 4, paragraph "b", for purposes of claiming
10 27 continuous enrollment in a school district other than
10 28 the district of residence.
10 29 Sec. _____. Section 272.2, Code 2011, is amended by
10 30 adding the following new subsection:
10 31 NEW SUBSECTION. 19. Adopt rules establishing
10 32 an early childhood certificate of eligibility for
10 33 individuals who meet the requirements of section
10 34 256J.3, subsection 2, paragraph "a", subparagraph
10 35 (2), for preschool teachers. The rules for obtaining
10 36 such a certificate shall require that an applicant
10 37 successfully complete twelve hours of coursework from
10 38 an accredited institution of higher education in early
10 39 childhood education, child development, elementary
10 40 education, or early childhood special education, and
10 41 this coursework shall encompass child development and
10 42 learning of children from birth through kindergarten;
10 43 family and community relationships; observing,
10 44 documenting, and assessing young children; teaching and
10 45 learning; and professional practices and development.>
10 46 #3. Title page, line 5, after <atters> by inserting
10 47 <and providing effective date and applicability
10 48 provisions>
10 49 #4. By renumbering as necessary.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

- 1 -



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1525

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 511, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
1 4 and inserting:
1 5 <DIVISION i
1 6 FY 2011=2012
1 7 Section 1. JUDICIAL BRANCH.
1 8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
1 9 the state to the judicial branch for the fiscal year
1 10 beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the
1 11 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
1 12 to be used for the purposes designated:
1 13 a. For salaries of supreme court justices,
1 14 appellate court judges, district court judges, district
1 15 associate judges, judicial magistrates and staff,
1 16 state court administrator, clerk of the supreme
1 17 court, district court administrators, clerks of the
1 18 district court, juvenile court officers, board of law
1 19 examiners and board of examiners of shorthand reporters
1 20 and judicial qualifications commission; receipt and
1 21 disbursement of child support payments; reimbursement
1 22 of the auditor of state for expenses incurred in
1 23 completing audits of the offices of the clerks of the
1 24 district court during the fiscal year beginning July
1 25 1, 2011; and maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous
1 26 purposes:
1 27 \$154,111,822
1 28 b. For deposit in the revolving fund created
1 29 pursuant to section 602.1302, subsection 3, for jury
1 30 and witness fees, mileage, costs related to summoning
1 31 jurors, fees for interpreters, and reimbursement of
1 32 attorney fees paid by the state public defender:
1 33 \$ 2,300,000
1 34 2. The judicial branch, except for purposes of
1 35 internal processing, shall use the current state budget
1 36 system, the state payroll system, and the Iowa finance
1 37 and accounting system in administration of programs
1 38 and payments for services, and shall not duplicate the
1 39 state payroll, accounting, and budgeting systems.
1 40 3. The judicial branch shall submit monthly
1 41 financial statements to the legislative services
1 42 agency and the department of management containing
1 43 all appropriated accounts in the same manner as
1 44 provided in the monthly financial status reports and
1 45 personal services usage reports of the department
1 46 of administrative services. The monthly financial
1 47 statements shall include a comparison of the dollars
1 48 and percentage spent of budgeted versus actual revenues
1 49 and expenditures on a cumulative basis for full-time
1 50 equivalent positions and dollars.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

House Amendment 1525 continued

2 1 4. The judicial branch shall focus efforts upon the
2 2 collection of delinquent fines, penalties, court costs,
2 3 fees, surcharges, or similar amounts.

2 4 5. The judicial branch shall open the offices of
2 5 the clerk of the district court in all 99 counties
2 6 from 8:00 a.m. until 4:30 p.m. during each business
2 7 day the judicial branch is open for business in order
2 8 to address the relative needs of the citizens of each
2 9 county.

2 10 6. In addition to the requirements for transfers
2 11 under section 8.39, the judicial branch shall not
2 12 change the appropriations from the amounts appropriated
2 13 to the judicial branch in this Act, unless notice of
2 14 the revisions is given prior to their effective date
2 15 to the legislative services agency. The notice shall
2 16 include information on the branch's rationale for
2 17 making the changes and details concerning the workload
2 18 and performance measures upon which the changes are
2 19 based.

2 20 7. The judicial branch shall submit a semiannual
2 21 update to the legislative services agency specifying
2 22 the amounts of fines, surcharges, and court costs
2 23 collected using the Iowa court information system since
2 24 the last report. The judicial branch shall continue
2 25 to facilitate the sharing of vital sentencing and
2 26 other information with other state departments and
2 27 governmental agencies involved in the criminal justice
2 28 system through the Iowa court information system.

2 29 8. The judicial branch shall provide a report to
2 30 the general assembly by January 1, 2012, concerning
2 31 the amounts received and expended from the enhanced
2 32 court collections fund created in section 602.1304 and
2 33 the court technology and modernization fund created in
2 34 section 602.8108, subsection 7, during the fiscal year
2 35 beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30, 2011, and
2 36 the plans for expenditures from each fund during the
2 37 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30,
2 38 2012. A copy of the report shall be provided to the
2 39 legislative services agency.

2 40 9. The judicial branch is encouraged to purchase
2 41 products from Iowa state industries, as defined in
2 42 section 904.802, when purchases are required and the
2 43 products are available from Iowa state industries.
2 44 The judicial branch shall obtain bids from Iowa state
2 45 industries for purchases of office furniture during the
2 46 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, exceeding \$5,000.

2 47 Sec. 2. CIVIL TRIALS === LOCATION. Notwithstanding
2 48 any provision to the contrary, for the fiscal year
2 49 beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, if
2 50 all parties in a case agree, a civil trial including a



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

House Amendment 1525 continued

3 1 jury trial may take place in a county contiguous to the
3 2 county with proper jurisdiction, even if the contiguous
3 3 county is located in an adjacent judicial district or
3 4 judicial election district. If the trial is moved
3 5 pursuant to this section, court personnel shall treat
3 6 the case as if a change of venue occurred. However,
3 7 if a trial is moved to an adjacent judicial district
3 8 or judicial election district, the judicial officers
3 9 serving in the judicial district or judicial election
3 10 district receiving the case shall preside over the
3 11 case.

3 12 Sec. 3. TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT. Notwithstanding
3 13 section 602.1509, for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
3 14 2011, a judicial officer may waive travel reimbursement
3 15 for any travel outside the judicial officer's county of
3 16 residence to conduct official judicial business.

3 17 Sec. 4. POSTING OF REPORTS IN ELECTRONIC FORMAT ====
3 18 LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY. All reports or copies of
3 19 reports required to be provided by the judicial branch
3 20 for fiscal year 2011=2012 to the legislative services
3 21 agency shall be provided in an electronic format. The
3 22 legislative services agency shall post the reports on
3 23 its internet website and shall notify by electronic
3 24 means all the members of the joint appropriations
3 25 subcommittee on the justice system when a report
3 26 is posted. Upon request, copies of the reports may
3 27 be mailed to members of the joint appropriations
3 28 subcommittee on the justice system.

3 29 Sec. 5. JUDICIAL OFFICER ==== UNPAID
3 30 LEAVE. Notwithstanding the annual salary rates
3 31 for judicial officers established by 2008 Iowa Acts,
3 32 chapter 1191, section 11, for the fiscal year beginning
3 33 July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the supreme
3 34 court may by order place all judicial officers on
3 35 unpaid leave status on any day employees of the
3 36 judicial branch are placed on temporary layoff status.
3 37 The biweekly pay of the judicial officers shall be
3 38 reduced accordingly for the pay period in which the
3 39 unpaid leave date occurred in the same manner as for
3 40 noncontract employees of the judicial branch. Through
3 41 the course of the fiscal year, the judicial branch may
3 42 use an amount equal to the aggregate amount of salary
3 43 reductions due to the judicial officer unpaid leave
3 44 days for any purpose other than for judicial salaries.

3 45 Sec. 6. IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK. It is the
3 46 intent of the general assembly that the judicial branch
3 47 utilize the Iowa communications network or other secure
3 48 electronic communications in lieu of traveling for the
3 49 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011.

3 50 DIVISION ii



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1525 continued

4 1 FY 2012=2013
4 2 Sec. 7. JUDICIAL BRANCH.
4 3 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
4 4 the state to the judicial branch for the fiscal year
4 5 beginning July 1, 2012, and ending June 30, 2013, the
4 6 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
4 7 to be used for the purposes designated:
4 8 a. For salaries of supreme court justices,
4 9 appellate court judges, district court judges, district
4 10 associate judges, judicial magistrates and staff,
4 11 state court administrator, clerk of the supreme
4 12 court, district court administrators, clerks of the
4 13 district court, juvenile court officers, board of law
4 14 examiners and board of examiners of shorthand reporters
4 15 and judicial qualifications commission; receipt and
4 16 disbursement of child support payments; reimbursement
4 17 of the auditor of state for expenses incurred in
4 18 completing audits of the offices of the clerks of the
4 19 district court during the fiscal year beginning July
4 20 1, 2012; and maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous
4 21 purposes:
4 22 \$157,311,822
4 23 b. For deposit in the revolving fund created
4 24 pursuant to section 602.1302, subsection 3, for jury
4 25 and witness fees, mileage, costs related to summoning
4 26 jurors, fees for interpreters, and reimbursement of
4 27 attorney fees paid by the state public defender:
4 28 \$ 2,300,000
4 29 2. The judicial branch, except for purposes of
4 30 internal processing, shall use the current state budget
4 31 system, the state payroll system, and the Iowa finance
4 32 and accounting system in administration of programs
4 33 and payments for services, and shall not duplicate the
4 34 state payroll, accounting, and budgeting systems.
4 35 3. The judicial branch shall submit monthly
4 36 financial statements to the legislative services
4 37 agency and the department of management containing
4 38 all appropriated accounts in the same manner as
4 39 provided in the monthly financial status reports and
4 40 personal services usage reports of the department
4 41 of administrative services. The monthly financial
4 42 statements shall include a comparison of the dollars
4 43 and percentage spent of budgeted versus actual revenues
4 44 and expenditures on a cumulative basis for full-time
4 45 equivalent positions and dollars.
4 46 4. The judicial branch shall focus efforts upon the
4 47 collection of delinquent fines, penalties, court costs,
4 48 fees, surcharges, or similar amounts.
4 49 5. The judicial branch shall open the offices of
4 50 the clerk of the district court in all 99 counties



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

House Amendment 1525 continued

5 1 from 8:00 a.m. until 4:30 p.m. during each business
5 2 day the judicial branch is open for business in order
5 3 to address the relative needs of the citizens of each
5 4 county.

5 5 6. In addition to the requirements for transfers
5 6 under section 8.39, the judicial branch shall not
5 7 change the appropriations from the amounts appropriated
5 8 to the judicial branch in this division of this Act,
5 9 unless notice of the revisions is given prior to their
5 10 effective date to the legislative services agency.
5 11 The notice shall include information on the branch's
5 12 rationale for making the changes and details concerning
5 13 the workload and performance measures upon which the
5 14 changes are based.

5 15 7. The judicial branch shall submit a semiannual
5 16 update to the legislative services agency specifying
5 17 the amounts of fines, surcharges, and court costs
5 18 collected using the Iowa court information system since
5 19 the last report. The judicial branch shall continue
5 20 to facilitate the sharing of vital sentencing and
5 21 other information with other state departments and
5 22 governmental agencies involved in the criminal justice
5 23 system through the Iowa court information system.

5 24 8. The judicial branch shall provide a report to
5 25 the general assembly by January 1, 2013, concerning
5 26 the amounts received and expended from the enhanced
5 27 court collections fund created in section 602.1304 and
5 28 the court technology and modernization fund created in
5 29 section 602.8108, subsection 7, during the fiscal year
5 30 beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, and
5 31 the plans for expenditures from each fund during the
5 32 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, and ending June 30,
5 33 2013. A copy of the report shall be provided to the
5 34 legislative services agency.

5 35 9. The judicial branch is encouraged to purchase
5 36 products from Iowa state industries, as defined in
5 37 section 904.802, when purchases are required and the
5 38 products are available from Iowa state industries.
5 39 The judicial branch shall obtain bids from Iowa state
5 40 industries for purchases of office furniture during the
5 41 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, exceeding \$5,000.

5 42 Sec. 8. CIVIL TRIALS ==== LOCATION.
5 43 Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, for
5 44 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, and ending
5 45 June 30, 2013, if all parties in a case agree, a civil
5 46 trial including a jury trial may take place in a county
5 47 contiguous to the county with proper jurisdiction, even
5 48 if the contiguous county is located in an adjacent
5 49 judicial district or judicial election district. If
5 50 the trial is moved pursuant to this section, court



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

House Amendment 1525 continued

6 1 personnel shall treat the case as if a change of venue
6 2 occurred. However, if a trial is moved to an adjacent
6 3 judicial district or judicial election district, the
6 4 judicial officers serving in the judicial district or
6 5 judicial election district receiving the case shall
6 6 preside over the case.

6 7 Sec. 9. TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT. Notwithstanding
6 8 section 602.1509, for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
6 9 2012, a judicial officer may waive travel reimbursement
6 10 for any travel outside the judicial officer's county of
6 11 residence to conduct official judicial business.

6 12 Sec. 10. POSTING OF REPORTS IN ELECTRONIC FORMAT ====
6 13 LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY. All reports or copies of
6 14 reports required to be provided by the judicial branch
6 15 for fiscal year 2012=2013 to the legislative services
6 16 agency shall be provided in an electronic format. The
6 17 legislative services agency shall post the reports on
6 18 its internet website and shall notify by electronic
6 19 means all the members of the joint appropriations
6 20 subcommittee on the justice system when a report
6 21 is posted. Upon request, copies of the reports may
6 22 be mailed to members of the joint appropriations
6 23 subcommittee on the justice system.

6 24 Sec. 11. JUDICIAL OFFICER ==== UNPAID
6 25 LEAVE. Notwithstanding the annual salary rates
6 26 for judicial officers established by 2008 Iowa Acts,
6 27 chapter 1191, section 11, for the fiscal year beginning
6 28 July 1, 2012, and ending June 30, 2013, the supreme
6 29 court may by order place all judicial officers on
6 30 unpaid leave status on any day employees of the
6 31 judicial branch are placed on temporary layoff status.
6 32 The biweekly pay of the judicial officers shall be
6 33 reduced accordingly for the pay period in which the
6 34 unpaid leave date occurred in the same manner as for
6 35 noncontract employees of the judicial branch. Through
6 36 the course of the fiscal year, the judicial branch may
6 37 use an amount equal to the aggregate amount of salary
6 38 reductions due to the judicial officer unpaid leave
6 39 days for any purpose other than for judicial salaries.

6 40 Sec. 12. IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK. It is the
6 41 intent of the general assembly that the judicial branch
6 42 utilize the Iowa communications network or other secure
6 43 electronic communications in lieu of traveling for the
6 44 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012.>

6 45 #2. By renumbering as necessary.

WORTHAN of Buena Vista
SF511.2222 (1) 84
jm/jp



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1526

PAG LIN

```
1 1      Amend  the amendment, H=1513, to House File 646 as
1 2 follows:
1 3 #1.  Page 1, after line 6 by inserting:
1 4      <____.  Page 4, line 5, before <For> by inserting
1 5 <(1)>
1 6      _____.  Page 4, after line 9 by inserting:
1 7      <(2)  Of the funds appropriated pursuant to this
1 8 paragraph,  $60,000 shall be used to establish and
1 9 implement a web=based alcohol compliance employee
1 10 training program for alcoholic beverage sales
1 11 personnel. >>
```

WATTS of Dallas
H1513.2258 (1) 84
rn/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1527

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1512, to House File 648 as
1 2 follows:
1 3 #1. Page 4, after line 16 by inserting:
1 4 <Of the amount appropriated in this paragraph
1 5 "a", \$112,000 shall be allocated for the planning and
1 6 development of the Iowa portion of the Mississippi
1 7 river trail located in a county with a population
1 8 between 42,000 and 43,000 in the latest preceding
1 9 certified federal census and a county with a population
1 10 between 160,000 and 175,000 in the latest preceding
1 11 certified federal census.>

LYKAM of Scott
H1512.2228 (1) 84
rh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1528

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1512, to House File 648 as
1 2 follows:
1 3 #1. Page 3, line 40, by striking <3,000,000> and
1 4 inserting <2,000,000>
1 5 #2. Page 3, line 42, by striking <22,000,000> and
1 6 inserting <23,000,000>
1 7 #3. Page 3, line 49, by striking <3,000,000> and
1 8 inserting <2,000,000>
1 9 #4. Page 4, line 1, by striking <10,000,000> and
1 10 inserting <11,000,000>
1 11 #5. Page 9, line 29, by striking <~~2011~~ 2012> and
1 12 inserting <2011>

COHOON of Des Moines
H1512.2231 (1) 84
av/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1529

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1512, to House File 648 as
1 2 follows:
1 3 #1. Page 1, by striking line 15.
1 4 #2. Page 1, by striking lines 25 through 28.
1 5 #3. Page 1, by striking lines 29 through 35.
1 6 #4. Page 2, by striking line 17.
1 7 #5. Page 2, by striking line 43.
1 8 #6. Page 2, by striking line 50.
1 9 #7. Page 3, by striking line 5.
1 10 #8. Page 3, by striking lines 9 through 11.
1 11 #9. Page 3, by striking line 34.
1 12 #10. Page 4, by striking line 16.
1 13 #11. Page 4, by striking line 23.
1 14 #12. Page 4, by striking line 27.
1 15 #13. Page 4, by striking line 31.
1 16 #14. Page 4, by striking line 37.
1 17 #15. Page 5, by striking line 27.
1 18 #16. Page 5, by striking line 33.
1 19 #17. Page 5, by striking line 39.
1 20 #18. Page 5, by striking line 50.
1 21 #19. Page 6, by striking line 17.
1 22 #20. Page 8, line 14, by striking <2013> and
1 23 inserting <2012>
1 24 #21. Page 8, by striking lines 24 through 29.
1 25 #22. By renumbering as necessary.

COHOON of Des Moines
H1512.2230 (1) 84
av/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1530

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1512, to House File 648 as
1 2 follows:
1 3 #1. Page 1, line 44, by striking <7,155,077> and
1 4 inserting <6,155,077>
1 5 #2. Page 1, line 45, by striking <16,269,124> and
1 6 inserting <17,269,124>
1 7 #3. Page 1, line 50, by striking <5,861,556> and
1 8 inserting <4,861,556>
1 9 #4. Page 2, line 1, by striking <2,891,062> and
1 10 inserting <3,891,062>
1 11 #5. Page 2, line 11, by striking <For> and inserting
1 12 <a. For>
1 13 #6. Page 2, after line 17 by inserting:
1 14 <b. For deposit in the workforce training and
1 15 economic development funds created for each community
1 16 college in section 260C.18A, notwithstanding section
1 17 8.57, subsection 6, paragraph "c":
1 18 FY 2011=2012..... \$ 2,000,000>
1 19 #7. By renumbering as necessary.

COHOON of Des Moines
H1512.2229 (2) 84
rh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1531

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, S=3172, to Senate File 361, as
1 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 9 and
1 4 inserting:
1 5 <___. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
1 6 <Section 1. Section 8.7, Code 2011, is amended to
1 7 read as follows:
1 8 8.7 Reporting of gifts and bequests received.
1 9 All gifts and bequests received by a department
1 10 or accepted by the governor on behalf of the state
1 11 shall be reported to the Iowa ethics and campaign
1 12 disclosure board and the general assembly's standing
1 13 committees on government oversight. The ethics and
1 14 campaign disclosure board shall, by January 31 of each
1 15 year, submit to the fiscal services division of the
1 16 legislative services agency a written report listing
1 17 all gifts and bequests received during the previous
1 18 calendar year with a value over one thousand dollars
1 19 and the purpose for each such gift or bequest. The
1 20 submission shall also include a listing of all gifts
1 21 and bequests received by a department from a person if
1 22 the cumulative value of all gifts and bequests received
1 23 by the department from the person during the previous
1 24 calendar year exceeds one thousand dollars, and the
1 25 ethics and campaign disclosure board shall include, if
1 26 available, the purpose for each such gift or bequest.
1 27 However, the reports on gifts or bequests filed by the
1 28 state board of regents and the Iowa state fair board
1 29 pursuant to section 8.44 shall be deemed sufficient to
1 30 comply with the requirements of this section. >>
S3172.2254.S (4) 84
jh



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1532

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 645 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 5, line 7, by striking <2,435,234> and
1 3 inserting <2,630,134>

WINCKLER of Scott

HANSON of Jefferson

WILLEMS of Linn

GAINES of Polk
HF645.1982 (1) 84
kh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1533

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 363, as passed by the House, as
1 2 follows:
1 3 #1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
1 4 and inserting:
1 5 <Section 1. Section 35A.3, subsection 2, Code 2011,
1 6 is amended to read as follows:
1 7 2. Review and approve, prior to adoption, all
1 8 proposed rules submitted by the department concerning
1 9 the management and operation of the department and
1 10 programs administered by the department. Unless the
~~1 11 commission votes to disapprove a proposed rule on a~~
~~1 12 two-thirds vote at the earlier of the next regularly~~
~~1 13 scheduled meeting of the commission or a special~~
~~1 14 meeting of the commission called by the commission~~
~~1 15 within thirty days of the date the proposed rule is~~
~~1 16 submitted, the department may proceed to adopt the~~
~~1 17 rule.~~
1 18 Sec. 2. Section 35A.3, Code 2011, is amended by
1 19 adding the following new subsections:
1 20 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Provide guidance and make
1 21 recommendations to the department during an annual
1 22 review of the department's proposed budget and provide
1 23 guidance and make recommendations for budget changes
1 24 that occur during the fiscal year.
1 25 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Consult with the department
1 26 regarding certification training for executive
1 27 directors and administrators of county commissions of
1 28 veteran affairs pursuant to section 35B.6.
1 29 Sec. 3. Section 35A.5, subsection 12, Code 2011, is
1 30 amended to read as follows:
1 31 12. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A and
1 32 establish policy for the management and operation
1 33 of the department. Prior to adopting rules, the
1 34 department shall submit proposed rules to the
1 35 commission for review and approval pursuant to the
1 36 requirements of section 35A.3.>

HF363.2256.S (3) 84

jh



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1534

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 645 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 3, line 27, by striking <422,319> and
1 3 inserting <582,755>

WINCKLER of Scott

HANSON of Jefferson

WILLEMS of Linn

GAINES of Polk
HF645.1981 (1) 84
kh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1535

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 645 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 3, line 33, by striking <4,477,378> and
1 3 inserting <5,139,957>

WINCKLER of Scott

HANSON of Jefferson

WILLEMS of Linn

GAINES of Polk
HF645.1410 (2) 84
kh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1536

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 645 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 5, line 17, by striking <1,993,795> and
1 3 inserting <2,176,797>

WINCKLER of Scott

HANSON of Jefferson

WILLEMS of Linn

GAINES of Polk
HF645.1983 (1) 84
kh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1537

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 645 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 7, line 16, by striking <3,128,877> and
1 3 inserting <7,583,912>
1 4 #2. Page 9, by striking lines 5 through 12.
1 5 #3. Page 9, after line 34 by inserting:
1 6 <Sec. ____ . STATEWIDE PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FOR
1 7 FOUR=YEAR=OLD CHILDREN ==== CONTINUATION. It is the
1 8 intent of the general assembly to continue to fund
1 9 and maintain the statewide preschool program for
1 10 four=year=old children as provided for in chapter
1 11 256C.>
1 12 #4. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

HANSON of Jefferson

WILLEMS of Linn

GAINES of Polk
HF645.1404 (2) 84
kh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1538

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 645 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 8, line 15, by striking <1,618,116> and
1 3 inserting <1,721,400>

WINCKLER of Scott

GAINES of Polk

WILLEMS of Linn

HANSON of Jefferson
HF645.1409 (2) 84
kh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1539

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 645 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 8, after line 28 by inserting:
1 3 <____. CORE CURRICULUM AND CAREER INFORMATION AND
1 4 DECISION=MAKING SYSTEM.
1 5 For purposes of implementing the statewide core
1 6 curriculum for school districts and accredited
1 7 nonpublic schools and a state=designated career
1 8 information and decision=making system:
..... \$
1 9 1,901,556>
1 10 #2. Page 9, line 3, by striking <4,498,878> and
1 11 inserting <6,408,375>
1 12 #3. Page 19, by striking line 30 and inserting
1 13 <~~one three hundred seven~~ ninety=five thousand ~~two one~~
1 14 hundred ~~forty~~ fifty=seven dollars>
1 15 #4. Page 20, lines 18 and 19, by striking <thirteen
1 16 thousand eight hundred seventy=eight> and inserting
1 17 <~~thirteen~~ ninety=five thousand ~~eight hundred~~
~~1 18 seventy-eight~~>
1 19 #5. Page 20, by striking line 29 and inserting
1 20 <2011, is amended to read as follows:
1 21 d. For each fiscal year in which funds are
1 22 appropriated for purposes of this chapter, an amount
1 23 up to one million six hundred ~~twenty-nine~~ thirty=three
1 24 thousand ~~six~~ two hundred ~~forty-seven~~ thirty dollars
1 25 to the department for the establishment of teacher
1 26 development academies in accordance with section 284.6,
1 27 subsection 10. A portion of the funds allocated to the
1 28 department for purposes of this paragraph may be used
1 29 for administrative purposes.>
1 30 #6. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

HANSON of Jefferson

WILLEMS of Linn

GAINES of Polk
HF645.1405 (2) 84
kh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1540

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 645 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 9, line 16, by striking <144,412,677> and
1 3 inserting <152,825,911>
1 4 #2. Page 9, by striking lines 20 through 34 and
1 5 inserting:
1 6 <a. Merged Area I \$
7,594,046
1 7 b. Merged Area II \$
8,093,327
1 8 c. Merged Area III \$
7,446,389
1 9 d. Merged Area IV \$
3,658,659
1 10 e. Merged Area V \$
8,409,943
1 11 f. Merged Area VI \$
7,126,837
1 12 g. Merged Area VII \$
10,638,347
1 13 h. Merged Area IX \$
13,242,423
1 14 i. Merged Area X \$
23,359,479
1 15 j. Merged Area XI \$
23,571,449
1 16 k. Merged Area XII \$
8,688,496
1 17 l. Merged Area XIII \$
8,948,168
1 18 m. Merged Area XIV \$
3,715,788
1 19 n. Merged Area XV \$
11,642,875
1 20 o. Merged Area XVI \$
6,689,685
1 21 Sec. _____. COMMUNITY COLLEGE SALARIES. There is
1 22 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
1 23 department of education for the fiscal year beginning
1 24 July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the following
1 25 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
1 26 for the purpose designated:
1 27 For distribution to community colleges to supplement
1 28 faculty salaries:
1 29 \$ 804,597>
1 30 #3. By striking page 10, line 10, through page 15,
1 31 line 20, and inserting:
1 32 <..... \$ 1,105,123
1 33 FTEs 15.00
1 34 The state board of regents shall submit a monthly
1 35 financial report in a format agreed upon by the state
1 36 board of regents office and the legislative services
1 37 agency.
1 38 b. For moneys to be allocated to the southwest Iowa
1 39 graduate studies center:



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

1 40	\$	90,766
1 41 c. For moneys to be allocated to the siouxland		
1 42 interstate metropolitan planning council for the		
1 43 tristate graduate center under section 262.9,		
1 44 subsection 22:		
1 45	\$	69,110
1 46 d. For moneys to be allocated to the quad=cities		
1 47 graduate studies center:		
1 48	\$	134,665
1 49 e. For moneys to be distributed to Iowa public		
1 50 radio for public radio operations:		



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1540 continued

2 1	.....	\$	406,318
2 2	2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA		
2 3	a. General university, including lakeside		
2 4	laboratory		
2 5	For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,		
2 6	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
2 7	following full=time equivalent positions:		
2 8	.....	\$	217,638,034
2 9	.....	FTEs	5,058.55
2 10	b. Oakdale campus		
2 11	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous		
2 12	purposes, and for not more than the following full=time		
2 13	equivalent positions:		
2 14	.....	\$	2,268,925
2 15	.....	FTEs	38.25
2 16	c. State hygienic laboratory		
2 17	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous		
2 18	purposes, and for not more than the following full=time		
2 19	equivalent positions:		
2 20	.....	\$	3,669,943
2 21	.....	FTEs	102.50
2 22	d. Family practice program		
2 23	For allocation by the dean of the college of		
2 24	medicine, with approval of the advisory board, to		
2 25	qualified participants to carry out the provisions		
2 26	of chapter 148D for the family practice program,		
2 27	including salaries and support, and for not more than		
2 28	the following full=time equivalent positions:		
2 29	.....	\$	1,855,628
2 30	.....	FTEs	190.40
2 31	e. Child health care services		
2 32	For specialized child health care services,		
2 33	including childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment		
2 34	network programs, rural comprehensive care for		
2 35	hemophilia patients, and the Iowa high=risk infant		
2 36	follow=up program, including salaries and support, and		
2 37	for not more than the following full=time equivalent		
2 38	positions:		
2 39	.....	\$	684,297
2 40	.....	FTEs	57.97
2 41	f. Statewide cancer registry		
2 42	For the statewide cancer registry, and for not more		
2 43	than the following full=time equivalent positions:		
2 44	.....	\$	154,666
2 45	.....	FTEs	2.10
2 46	g. Substance abuse consortium		
2 47	For moneys to be allocated to the Iowa consortium		
2 48	for substance abuse research and evaluation, and		
2 49	for not more than the following full=time equivalent		
2 50	position:		



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1540 continued

3	1	.....	\$	57,621
3	2	.....	FTEs	1.00
3	3	h. Center for biocatalysis		
3	4	For the center for biocatalysis, and for not more		
3	5	than the following full=time equivalent positions:		
3	6	.....	\$	750,990
3	7	.....	FTEs	6.28
3	8	i. Primary health care initiative		
3	9	For the primary health care initiative in the		
3	10	college of medicine, and for not more than the		
3	11	following full=time equivalent positions:		
3	12	.....	\$	673,375
3	13	.....	FTEs	5.89
3	14	From the moneys appropriateded in this lettered		
3	15	paragraph, \$254,889 shall be allocated to the		
3	16	department of family practice at the state university		
3	17	of Iowa college of medicine for family practice faculty		
3	18	and support staff.		
3	19	j. Birth defects registry		
3	20	For the birth defects registry, and for not more		
3	21	than the following full=time equivalent position:		
3	22	.....	\$	39,730
3	23	.....	FTEs	1.00
3	24	k. Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource		
3	25	center		
3	26	For the Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource		
3	27	center, and for not more than the following full=time		
3	28	equivalent positions:		
3	29	.....	\$	168,662
3	30	.....	FTEs	2.75
3	31	3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY		
3	32	a. General university		
3	33	For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,		
3	34	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
3	35	following full=time equivalent positions:		
3	36	.....	\$170,536,017	
3	37	.....	FTEs	3,647.42
3	38	b. Agricultural experiment station		
3	39	For the agricultural experiment station salaries,		
3	40	support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and		
3	41	for not more than the following full=time equivalent		
3	42	positions:		
3	43	.....	\$	29,170,840
3	44	.....	FTEs	546.98
3	45	c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and		
3	46	home economics		
3	47	For the cooperative extension service in agriculture		
3	48	and home economics salaries, support, maintenance,		
3	49	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
3	50	following full=time equivalent positions:		



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1540 continued

4	1	.....	\$	18,612,391
4	2	.....	FTEs	383.34
4	3	d. Leopold center		
4	4	For agricultural research grants at Iowa state		
4	5	university of science and technology under section		
4	6	266.39B, and for not more than the following full=time		
4	7	equivalent positions:		
4	8	.....	\$	412,388
4	9	.....	FTEs	11.25
4	10	e. Livestock disease research		
4	11	For deposit in and the use of the livestock disease		
4	12	research fund under section 267.8:		
4	13	.....	\$	179,356
4	14	4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA		
4	15	a. General university		
4	16	For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,		
4	17	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
4	18	following full=time equivalent positions:		
4	19	.....	\$	77,549,809
4	20	.....	FTEs	1,447.50
4	21	b. Recycling and reuse center		
4	22	For purposes of the recycling and reuse center, and		
4	23	for not more than the following full=time equivalent		
4	24	positions:		
4	25	.....	\$	181,858
4	26	.....	FTEs	3.00
4	27	c. Science, technology, engineering, and		
4	28	mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative		
4	29	For purposes of establishing a science, technology,		
4	30	engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative		
4	31	initiative, and for not more than the following		
4	32	full=time equivalent positions:		
4	33	.....	\$	1,800,000
4	34	.....	FTEs	6.20
4	35	(1) From the moneys appropriateded in this lettered		
4	36	paragraph, up to \$282,000 shall be allocated for		
4	37	salaries, staffing, and institutional support. The		
4	38	remainder of the moneys appropriated in this lettered		
4	39	paragraph shall be expended only to support activities		
4	40	directly related to recruitment of kindergarten		
4	41	through grade 12 mathematics and science teachers and		
4	42	for ongoing mathematics and science programming for		
4	43	students enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12.		
4	44	(2) The university of northern Iowa shall work with		
4	45	the community colleges to develop STEM professional		
4	46	development programs for community college instructors		
4	47	and STEM curriculum development.		
4	48	d. Real estate education program		
4	49	For purposes of the real estate education program,		
4	50	and for not more than the following full=time		



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1540 continued

5	1	equivalent position:		
5	2	.....	\$	130,022
5	3	.....	FTEs	1.00
5	4	5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF		
5	5	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous		
5	6	purposes, and for not more than the following full=		
5	7	equivalent positions:		
5	8	.....	\$	8,679,964
5	9	.....	FTEs	126.60
5	10	6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL		
5	11	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous		
5	12	purposes, and for not more than the following full=		
5	13	equivalent positions:		
5	14	.....	\$	4,917,362
5	15	.....	FTEs	62.87
5	16	7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS		
5	17	For payment to local school boards for the tuition		
5	18	and transportation costs of students residing in the		
5	19	Iowa braille and sight saving school and the state		
5	20	school for the deaf pursuant to section 262.43 and		
5	21	for payment of certain clothing, prescription, and		
5	22	transportation costs for students at these schools		
5	23	pursuant to section 270.5:		
5	24	.....	\$	12,206
5	25	8. LICENSED CLASSROOM TEACHERS		
5	26	For distribution at the Iowa braille and sight		
5	27	saving school and the Iowa school for the deaf based		
5	28	upon the average yearly enrollment at each school as		
5	29	determined by the state board of regents:		
5	30	.....	\$	85,140>
5	31	#4. By renumbering as necessary.		

WINCKLER of Scott

GAINES of Polk

WILLEMS of Linn

HANSON of Jefferson

LENSING of Johnson

MASCHER of Johnson



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

JACOBY of Johnson

WESSEL=KROESCHELL of Story

HEDDENS of Story

BERRY of Black Hawk

KAJTAZOVIC of Black Hawk

KRESSIG of Black Hawk
HF645.1407 (2) 84
kh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1541

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1471, to Senate File 453, as
1 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 9.

CHAMBERS of O'Brien

MASCHER of Johnson
H1471.2255 (2) 84
kh/sc



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1542

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 645 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 4, line 20, by striking <1,688,316> and
1 3 inserting <1,796,081>

MASCHER of Johnson
HF645.2286 (1) 84
kh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1543

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 365, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 3, after line 28 by inserting:
1 4 <Sec. _____. Section 902.1, Code 2011, is amended to
1 5 read as follows:
1 6 902.1 Class "A" felony.
1 7 1. Upon a plea of guilty, a verdict of guilty, or
1 8 a special verdict upon which a judgment of conviction
1 9 of a class "A" felony may be rendered, the court shall
1 10 enter a judgment of conviction and shall commit the
1 11 defendant into the custody of the director of the
1 12 Iowa department of corrections for the rest of the
1 13 defendant's life. Nothing in the Iowa corrections code
1 14 pertaining to deferred judgment, deferred sentence,
1 15 suspended sentence, or reconsideration of sentence
1 16 applies to a class "A" felony, and a person convicted
1 17 of a class "A" felony shall not be released on parole
1 18 unless the governor commutes the sentence to a term of
1 19 years.
1 20 2. a. Notwithstanding subsection 1, a person
1 21 convicted of a class "A" felony, and who was under the
1 22 age of eighteen at the time the offense was committed
1 23 shall be eligible for parole after serving a minimum
1 24 term of confinement between twenty=five and forty
1 25 years. The court, at the time of sentencing, shall
1 26 determine the specific term of confinement to be served
1 27 between twenty=five and forty years before the person
1 28 is eligible for parole.
1 29 b. If a person is paroled pursuant to this
1 30 subsection the person shall be subject to the same set
1 31 of procedures set out in chapters 901B, 905, 906, and
1 32 chapter 908, and rules adopted under those chapters for
1 33 persons on parole.
1 34 c. A person convicted of murder in the first degree
1 35 in violation of section 707.2 shall not be eligible for
1 36 parole pursuant to this subsection.
1 37 d. A person convicted of murder in the second
1 38 degree in violation of section 707.3 and who was also
1 39 convicted of either kidnapping in the first degree
1 40 in violation of section 710.2 or sexual abuse in the
1 41 first degree in violation of section 709.2, which
1 42 conviction arose out of the same set of facts as the
1 43 murder=in=the=second=degree conviction, shall not be
1 44 eligible for parole pursuant to this subsection.>
1 45 #2. Title page, line 1, by striking <the placement
1 46 of a juvenile> and inserting <juveniles convicted of
1 47 class "A" felonies and the placement of juveniles>
1 48 #3. By renumbering as necessary.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

House Amendment 1544

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 645 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 4, line 28, by striking <6,710,017> and
1 3 inserting <7,488,316>

RUNNING=MARQUARDT of Linn
HF645.2291 (1) 84
kh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1545

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 645 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 9, after line 12 by inserting:
1 3 <____. HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE EQUIPMENT.
1 4 For distribution on a per secondary pupil basis
1 5 to school districts for the purchase of equipment for
1 6 secondary school science programs:
1 7 \$ 1,000,000
1 8 Each school district receiving moneys pursuant to
1 9 this subsection shall submit a report to the department
1 10 by June 30, 2012, listing the amount received, the
1 11 equipment purchased with the moneys received, and the
1 12 amount paid for each piece of equipment, and stating
1 13 how the equipment supports the school district's
1 14 science curriculum.>
1 15 #2. Page 9, after line 34 by inserting:
1 16 <Sec. _____. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION == EQUIPMENT
1 17 APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the general
1 18 fund of the state to the department of education for
1 19 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June
1 20 30, 2012, the following amount, or so much thereof as
1 21 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
1 22 For the purchase and distribution of 17 virtual
1 23 reality arc welding trainers:
1 24 \$ 1,000,000
1 25 a. The department shall distribute virtual reality
1 26 arc welding trainers purchased pursuant to this section
1 27 as follows:
1 28 (1) One to each community college.
1 29 (2) One to the Iowa state university of science and
1 30 technology's department of agricultural education and
1 31 studies.
1 32 (3) One to the university of northern Iowa's
1 33 department of industrial technology.
1 34 b. After the purchase of the 17 virtual reality
1 35 arc welding trainers, any moneys remaining from the
1 36 appropriation made in this section shall be transferred
1 37 to the state board of regents and allocated to the
1 38 university of Iowa college of nursing for the purchase
1 39 of equipment designed to provide students with
1 40 classroom and clinical nursing instruction.
1 41 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
1 42 appropriated in this section of this Act to the
1 43 department of education, for the purchase of trainers
1 44 pursuant to paragraph "a" and for transfer to the state
1 45 board of regents in accordance with paragraph "b", that
1 46 remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the
1 47 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
1 48 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
1 49 close of the succeeding fiscal year.>
1 50 #3. Page 18, by striking line 30 and inserting:



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

House Amendment 1545 continued

2 1 <Sec. ____ Section 261.25, subsection 1, Code 2011,
2 2 is>
2 3 #4. Page 19, by striking lines 1 through 16 and
2 4 inserting:
2 5 <Sec. ____ Section 261.25, subsection 2, Code 2011,
2 6 is amended by striking the subsection.>
2 7 #5. By renumbering as necessary.

BYRNES of Mitchell
HF645.2282 (3) 84
kh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1546

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 661 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
1 3 <Section 1. Section 68B.32A, subsections 6, 9, 12,
1 4 and 19, Code 2011, are amended to read as follows:
1 5 6. Prepare and publish a manual setting forth
1 6 examples of approved uniform systems of accounts and
1 7 approved methods of disclosure for use by persons
1 8 required to file statements and reports under this
1 9 chapter, chapter 68A, and section 8.7. The board shall
1 10 also prepare and publish other educational materials,
1 11 and any other reports or materials deemed appropriate
1 12 by the board. The board shall annually provide all
1 13 officials and state employees with notification of the
1 14 contents of this chapter, chapter 68A, ~~and~~ section
1 15 8.7, and section 455B.103, subsection 1, paragraph
1 16 "d", by distributing copies of educational materials
1 17 to each agency of state government under the board's
1 18 jurisdiction.
1 19 9. Establish and impose penalties, and
1 20 recommendations for punishment of persons who are
1 21 subject to penalties of or punishment by the board or
1 22 by other bodies, for the failure to comply with the
1 23 requirements of this chapter, chapter 68A, ~~or~~ section
1 24 8.7, or section 455B.103, subsection 1, paragraph "d".
1 25 12. Establish a procedure for requesting and
1 26 issuing board advisory opinions to persons subject
1 27 to the authority of the board under this chapter,
1 28 chapter 68A, ~~or~~ section 8.7, or section 455B.103,
1 29 subsection 1, paragraph "d". Local officials and local
1 30 employees may also seek an advisory opinion concerning
1 31 the application of the applicable provisions of this
1 32 chapter. Advice contained in board advisory opinions
1 33 shall, if followed, constitute a defense to a complaint
1 34 alleging a violation of this chapter, chapter 68A,
1 35 section 8.7, section 455B.103, subsection 1, paragraph
1 36 "d", or rules of the board that is based on the same
1 37 facts and circumstances.
1 38 19. Impose penalties upon, or refer matters
1 39 relating to, persons who provide false information to
1 40 the board during a board investigation of a potential
1 41 violation of this chapter, chapter 68A, section 8.7,
1 42 section 455B.103, subsection 1, paragraph "d", or
1 43 rules of the board. The board shall adopt rules to
1 44 administer this subsection.
1 45 Sec. _____. Section 68B.32B, subsection 1, Code 2011,
1 46 is amended to read as follows:
1 47 1. Any person may file a complaint alleging that
1 48 a candidate, committee, person holding a state office
1 49 in the executive branch of state government, employee
1 50 of the executive branch of state government, or other



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1546 continued

2 1 person has committed a violation of chapter 68A or
2 2 rules adopted by the board. Any person may file
2 3 a complaint alleging that a person holding a state
2 4 office in the executive branch of state government, an
2 5 employee of the executive branch of state government,
2 6 or a lobbyist or a client of a lobbyist of the
2 7 executive branch of state government has committed
2 8 a violation of this chapter or rules adopted by the
2 9 board. Any person may file a complaint alleging a
2 10 violation of section 8.7 or rules adopted by the board.
2 11 Any person may file a complaint alleging a violation
2 12 of section 455B.103, subsection 1, paragraph "d". The

2 13 board shall prescribe and provide forms for purposes
2 14 of this subsection. A complaint must include the
2 15 name and address of the complainant, a statement of
2 16 the facts believed to be true that form the basis of
2 17 the complaint, including the sources of information
2 18 and approximate dates of the acts alleged, and a
2 19 certification by the complainant under penalty of
2 20 perjury that the facts stated to be true are true to
2 21 the best of the complainant's knowledge.
2 22 Sec. _____. Section 68B.32B, subsection 4, paragraph
2 23 a, Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:
2 24 a. Facts that would establish a violation of a
2 25 provision of this chapter, chapter 68A, section 8.7,
2 26 section 455B.103, subsection 1, paragraph "d", or rules
2 27 adopted by the board.
2 28 Sec. _____. Section 68B.32B, subsections 8 and 9,
2 29 Code 2011, are amended to read as follows:
2 30 8. The purpose of an investigation by the board's
2 31 staff is to determine whether there is probable cause
2 32 to believe that there has been a violation of this
2 33 chapter, chapter 68A, section 8.7, section 455B.103,
2 34 subsection 1, paragraph "d", or of rules adopted by the

2 35 board. To facilitate the conduct of investigations,
2 36 the board may issue and seek enforcement of subpoenas
2 37 requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and
2 38 subpoenas requiring the production of books, papers,
2 39 records, and other real evidence relating to the
2 40 matter under investigation. Upon the request of the
2 41 board, an appropriate county attorney or the attorney
2 42 general shall assist the staff of the board in its
2 43 investigation.
2 44 9. If the board determines on the basis of an
2 45 investigation by board staff that there is probable
2 46 cause to believe the existence of facts that would
2 47 establish a violation of this chapter, chapter 68A,
2 48 section 8.7, section 455B.103, subsection 1, paragraph
2 49 "d", or of rules adopted by the board, the board

2 50 may issue a statement of charges and notice of a



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1546 continued

3 1 contested case proceeding to the complainant and to
3 2 the person who is the subject of the complaint, in
3 3 the manner provided for the issuance of statements of
3 4 charges under chapter 17A. If the board determines
3 5 on the basis of an investigation by staff that there
3 6 is no probable cause to believe that a violation has
3 7 occurred, the board shall close the investigation,
3 8 dismiss any related complaint, and the subject of the
3 9 complaint shall be notified of the dismissal. If the
3 10 investigation originated from a complaint filed by a
3 11 person other than the board, the person making the
3 12 complaint shall also be notified of the dismissal.

3 13 Sec. _____. Section 68B.32C, subsections 1 and 3,
3 14 Code 2011, are amended to read as follows:

3 15 1. Contested case proceedings initiated as a result
3 16 of the issuance of a statement of charges pursuant to
3 17 section 68B.32B, subsection 9, shall be conducted in
3 18 accordance with the requirements of chapter 17A. Clear
3 19 and convincing evidence shall be required to support
3 20 a finding that a person has violated this chapter,
3 21 section 8.7, section 455B.103, subsection 1, paragraph
3 22 "d", or any rules adopted by the board pursuant to
3 23 this chapter. A preponderance of the evidence shall
3 24 be required to support a finding that a person has
3 25 violated chapter 68A or any rules adopted by the board
3 26 pursuant to chapter 68A. The case in support of the
3 27 statement of charges shall be presented at the hearing
3 28 by one of the board's attorneys or staff unless, upon
3 29 the request of the board, the charges are prosecuted
3 30 by another legal counsel designated by the attorney
3 31 general. A person making a complaint under section
3 32 68B.32B, subsection 1, is not a party to contested case
3 33 proceedings conducted relating to allegations contained
3 34 in the complaint.

3 35 3. Upon a finding by the board that the party
3 36 charged has violated this chapter, chapter 68A, section
3 37 8.7, section 455B.103, subsection 1, paragraph "d",
3 38 or rules adopted by the board, the board may impose
3 39 any penalty provided for by section 68B.32D. Upon a
3 40 final decision of the board finding that the party
3 41 charged has not violated this chapter, chapter 68A,
3 42 section 8.7, section 455B.103, subsection 1, paragraph
3 43 "d", or the rules of the board, the complaint shall
3 44 be dismissed and the party charged and the original
3 45 complainant, if any, shall be notified.

3 46 Sec. _____. Section 68B.32D, subsection 1, unnumbered
3 47 paragraph 1, Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:

3 48 The board, after a hearing and upon a finding that a
3 49 violation of this chapter, chapter 68A, section 8.7,
3 50 section 455B.103, subsection 1, paragraph "d", or rules



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1546 continued

4 1 adopted by the board has occurred, may do one or more
4 2 of the following:
4 3 Sec. _____. Section 68B.32D, subsection 1, paragraphs
4 4 c, d, and h, Code 2011, are amended to read as follows:
4 5 c. Issue an order requiring the violator to file
4 6 any report, statement, or other information as required
4 7 by this chapter, chapter 68A, section 8.7, section
4 8 455B.103, subsection 1, paragraph "d", or rules adopted
4 9 by the board.
4 10 d. Publicly reprimand the violator for violations
4 11 of this chapter, chapter 68A, section 8.7, section
4 12 455B.103, subsection 1, paragraph "d", or rules adopted
4 13 by the board in writing and provide a copy of the
4 14 reprimand to the violator's appointing authority.
4 15 h. Issue an order requiring the violator to pay a
4 16 civil penalty of not more than two thousand dollars for
4 17 each violation of this chapter, chapter 68A, section
4 18 8.7, section 455B.103, subsection 1, paragraph "d", or
4 19 rules adopted by the board.>
4 20 #2. Page 3, after line 25 by inserting:
4 21 <d. Any oral, telephonic, or other undocumented
4 22 communication relating to the director's rulemaking
4 23 authority or the director's authority to establish
4 24 fees that includes the director, a person accountable
4 25 to the director, or a person to whom the director
4 26 is accountable shall be electronically recorded or
4 27 otherwise documented and made available to both the
4 28 commission and the public at no cost in a format easily
4 29 accessible to the general public. Such recordings and
4 30 all written communications or documentation relating
4 31 to these authorities are subject to chapter 22. A
4 32 person may file a complaint pursuant to section 68B.32B
4 33 alleging a violation of this paragraph.>
4 34 #3. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque
HF661.2284 (1) 84
tm/rj



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1547

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 645 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 20, after line 29 by inserting:
1 3 <Sec. _____. Section 299A.2, Code 2011, is amended to
1 4 read as follows:
1 5 299A.2 Competent private instruction by licensed
1 6 practitioner.
1 7 If a licensed practitioner provides competent
1 8 instruction to a school=age child ~~of compulsory~~
~~1 9 attendance age~~, the practitioner shall possess a
1 10 valid license or certificate which has been issued
1 11 by the state board of educational examiners under
1 12 chapter 272 and which is appropriate to the ages and
1 13 grade levels of the children to be taught. Competent
1 14 private instruction may include, but is not limited
1 15 to, a home school assistance program which provides
1 16 instruction or instructional supervision offered
1 17 through an accredited nonpublic school or public
1 18 school district by a teacher, who is employed by the
1 19 accredited nonpublic school or public school district,
1 20 who assists and supervises a parent, guardian, or legal
1 21 custodian in providing instruction to a child. If
1 22 competent private instruction is provided through a
1 23 public school district, the child shall be enrolled and
1 24 included in the basic enrollment of the school district
1 25 as provided in section 257.6. Sections 299A.3 through
1 26 299A.7 do not apply to competent private instruction
1 27 provided by a licensed practitioner under this section.
1 28 However, the reporting requirement contained in section
1 29 299A.3, subsection 1, shall apply to competent private
1 30 instruction provided by licensed practitioners that is
1 31 not part of a home school assistance program offered
1 32 through an accredited nonpublic school or public school
1 33 district.
1 34 Sec. _____. Section 299A.8, Code 2011, is amended to
1 35 read as follows:
1 36 299A.8 Dual enrollment.
1 37 If a parent, guardian, or legal custodian of a
1 38 school=age child who is receiving competent private
1 39 instruction under this chapter ~~or a child over~~
~~1 40 compulsory age who is receiving private instruction~~
1 41 submits a request, the child shall also be registered
1 42 in a public school for dual enrollment purposes. If
1 43 the child is enrolled in a public school district for
1 44 dual enrollment purposes, the child shall be permitted
1 45 to participate in any academic activities in the
1 46 district and shall also be permitted to participate
1 47 on the same basis as public school children in any
1 48 extracurricular activities available to children in
1 49 the child's grade or group, and the parent, guardian,
1 50 or legal custodian shall not be required to pay the



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

House Amendment 1547 continued

2 1 costs of any annual evaluation under this chapter. If
2 2 the child is enrolled for dual enrollment purposes,
2 3 the child shall be included in the public school's
2 4 basic enrollment under section 257.6. A pupil who is
2 5 participating only in extracurricular activities shall
2 6 be counted under section 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph
2 7 "a", subparagraph (6). A pupil enrolled in grades nine
2 8 through twelve under this section shall be counted in
2 9 the same manner as a shared-time pupil under section
2 10 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (3).>
2 11 #2. Page 20, after line 30 by inserting:
2 12 <Sec. _____. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The sections
2 13 of this Act amending sections 299A.2 and 299A.8 apply
2 14 retroactively to the base year beginning July 1, 2009.>
2 15 #3. Title page, line 5, after <matters> by inserting
2 16 <and retroactive applicability provisions>
2 17 #4. By renumbering as necessary.

FORRISTALL of Pottawattamie
HF645.2143 (1) 84
kh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1548

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 645 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 8, after line 28 by inserting:
1 3 <____. CORE CURRICULUM AND CAREER INFORMATION AND
1 4 DECISION=MAKING SYSTEM.
1 5 For purposes of implementing the statewide core
1 6 curriculum for school districts and accredited
1 7 nonpublic schools and a state=designated career
1 8 information and decision=making system:
..... \$
1 9 1,901,556>
1 10 #2. Page 9, line 3, by striking <4,498,878> and
1 11 inserting <6,408,387>
1 12 #3. Page 19, by striking line 30 and inserting
1 13 <~~one three hundred seven~~ ninety=five thousand ~~two one~~
1 14 hundred ~~forty~~ fifty=seven dollars>
1 15 #4. Page 20, lines 18 and 19, by striking <thirteen
1 16 thousand eight hundred seventy=eight> and inserting
1 17 <~~thirteen~~ ninety=five thousand ~~eight hundred~~
~~1 18 seventy-eight~~>
1 19 #5. Page 20, by striking line 29 and inserting
1 20 <2011, is amended to read as follows:
1 21 d. For each fiscal year in which funds are
1 22 appropriated for purposes of this chapter, an amount
1 23 up to one million six hundred ~~twenty-nine~~ thirty=three
1 24 thousand ~~six~~ two hundred ~~forty-seven~~ thirty dollars
1 25 to the department for the establishment of teacher
1 26 development academies in accordance with section 284.6,
1 27 subsection 10. A portion of the funds allocated to the
1 28 department for purposes of this paragraph may be used
1 29 for administrative purposes.>
1 30 #6. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

HANSON of Jefferson

WILLEMS of Linn

GAINES of Polk
HF645.2314 (1) 84
kh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Amendment 1549

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 645 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 20, after line 29 by inserting:
1 3 <Sec. _____. Section 299A.12, subsection 1, Code
1 4 2011, is amended to read as follows:
1 5 1. The board of directors of a school district ~~may~~
~~1 6 shall~~ expend moneys received pursuant to section 257.6,
1 7 subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (5), for
1 8 purposes of providing a home school assistance program.
1 9 Sec. _____. Section 299A.12, subsection 2, paragraphs
1 10 a and b, Code 2011, are amended to read as follows:
1 11 a. ~~Assisting~~ Instruction for students and assisting
1 12 parents with instruction.
1 13 b. ~~Student~~ Support services for students and
1 14 ~~teaching-parent support services~~ teaching parents and
1 15 staff support services.
1 16 Sec. _____. Section 299A.12, subsection 2, paragraph
1 17 g, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2011, is amended to
1 18 read as follows:
1 19 Resources, materials, computer software and
1 20 hardware, ~~and~~ supplies, and purchased services that
1 21 meet the following criteria:
1 22 Sec. _____. Section 299A.12, subsection 3, paragraphs
1 23 b, c, e, and f, Code 2011, are amended to read as
1 24 follows:
1 25 b. Operational or maintenance costs ~~in addition~~
~~1 26 to the cost of maintaining school district facilities~~
~~1 27 other than those necessary to operate and maintain the~~
1 28 program.
1 29 c. Capital expenditures other than equipment or
1 30 facility acquisition, including the lease or rental of
1 31 space to supplement existing schoolhouse facilities.
1 32 e. Administrative costs other than the costs
1 33 necessary to administer the program.
1 34 f. ~~Concurrent and dual enrollment program~~ costs and
1 35 postsecondary enrollment options program costs.>
1 36 #2. Page 20, after line 30 by inserting:
1 37 <Sec. _____. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The sections
1 38 of this Act amending sections 299A.2 and 299A.8 apply
1 39 retroactively to the base year beginning July 1, 2009.>
1 40 #3. Title page, line 5, after <atters> by inserting
1 41 <and including retroactive applicability provisions>
1 42 #4. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLEMS of Linn
HF645.2278 (2) 84
kh/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Concurrent Resolution 15 - Introduced

PAG LIN

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION NO.

BY JACOBY

1 1 A Concurrent Resolution amending the joint rules of
1 2 the Senate and House of Representatives relating to
1 3 the consideration of bills and joint resolutions
1 4 in successive regular sessions of the same general
1 5 assembly.
1 6 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE
1 7 SENATE CONCURRING, That Rule 3 of the joint rules of
1 8 the Senate and House of Representatives, as adopted by
1 9 the House of Representatives and Senate during the 2011
1 10 Session in House Concurrent Resolution 12, is amended
1 11 to read as follows:
1 12 Rule 3
1 13 Sessions of a General Assembly
1 14 1. The election of officers, organization, hiring
1 15 and compensation of employees, and standing committees
1 16 in each house of the general assembly and action taken
1 17 by each house shall carry over from the first to the
1 18 second regular session and to any extraordinary session
1 19 of the same general assembly. The status of each
1 20 bill and resolution shall be the same at the beginning
1 21 of each second session as it was immediately before
1 22 adjournment of the previous regular or extraordinary
1 23 session; however the rules of either house may provide
1 24 for re=referral of some or all bills and resolutions
1 25 to standing committees upon adjournment of each
1 26 session or at the beginning of a subsequent regular or
1 27 extraordinary session, except those which have been
1 28 adopted by both houses in different forms and those



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

House Concurrent Resolution 15 - Introduced continued

2 1 which are placed on the calendar pursuant to subsection
2 2 2 of this rule.

2 3 2. a. The standing committees may consider
2 4 bills and joint resolutions during the first regular
2 5 session of a general assembly, beyond the deadline for
2 6 reporting bills and joint resolutions out of committee
2 7 under rule 20, subsection 2.

2 8 b. Such bills and joint resolutions shall be
2 9 reported out of committee with the committee as the
2 10 sponsor and placed on the calendar before the end of
2 11 the first regular session.

2 12 c. Such bills and joint resolutions shall not be
2 13 rereferred to committee at the end of the first regular
2 14 session, shall retain their place on the calendar at
2 15 the beginning of the second regular session of the same
2 16 general assembly, and shall be scheduled for debate as
2 17 soon as possible.

2 18 3. Upon final adoption of a concurrent resolution
2 19 at any extraordinary session affecting that session,
2 20 or at a regular session affecting any extraordinary
2 21 session which may be held before the next regular
2 22 session, the creation of any calendar by either house
2 23 shall be suspended and the business of the session
2 24 shall consist solely of those bills or subject matters
2 25 stated in the resolution adopted. Bills named in the
2 26 resolution, or bills containing the subject matter
2 27 provided for in the resolution, may, at any time, be
2 28 called up for debate in either house by the majority
2 29 leader of that house.

LSB 1944YH (3) 84
rj/nh



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3211

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 148, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 1, line 4, by striking <quarterly> and
1 4 inserting <quarterly three times per year>
1 5 #2. Page 1, line 7, by striking <next two
1 6 succeeding> and inserting <following>
1 7 #3. Page 1, line 11, after <fund.> by inserting <An
1 8 estimate for the following fiscal year, other than an
1 9 estimate agreed to pursuant to subsection 3, 4, or 5,
1 10 shall be considered a preliminary estimate.>
1 11 #4. Page 1, line 12, by striking <1 and 2> and
1 12 inserting <1, 2, and 3>
1 13 #5. Page 1, line 26, by striking <one=tenth> and
1 14 inserting <one=twentieth>
1 15 #6. Page 2, line 5, by striking <one=tenth> and
1 16 inserting <one=twentieth>
1 17 #7. Page 2, after line 19 by inserting:
1 18 <3. Prior to any transfer of funds pursuant to
1 19 subsection 1 or 2 of this section or a transfer of
1 20 an allocation from a subunit of a department which
1 21 statutorily has independent budgeting authority,
1 22 the director shall notify the chairpersons of the
1 23 standing committees on budget of the senate and the
1 24 house of representatives ~~and~~, the chairpersons of
1 25 subcommittees of such committees, and the legislative
1 26 council of the proposed transfer. The notice from
1 27 the director shall include information concerning the
1 28 amount of the proposed transfer, the departments,
1 29 institutions or agencies affected by the proposed
1 30 transfer and the reasons for the proposed transfer.
1 31 Chairpersons notified shall be given at least two
1 32 weeks to review and comment on the proposed transfer
1 33 before the transfer of funds is made. If, within sixty
1 34 days of receiving notice concerning the transfer, the
1 35 legislative council by a majority vote of its members,
1 36 formally objects to the transfer, the transfer shall be
1 37 rescinded.>
1 38 #8. Page 2, line 25, by striking <five=tenths> and
1 39 inserting <one=fourth>
1 40 #9. Page 2, line 27, after <year.> by inserting
1 41 <The aggregate amount of the intradepartmental and
1 42 interdepartmental transfers made from an appropriation
1 43 for a fiscal year is limited to fifty percent of the
1 44 appropriation.>

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT
JEFF DANIELSON, CHAIRPERSON
HF148.2183 (3) 84
jp/sc



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3212

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 484, as passed by the House, as
1 2 follows:
1 3 #1. Page 4, line 10, by striking <July 1, 2011> and
1 4 inserting <March 1, 2012>
1 5 #2. Page 4, line 11, after <identify> by inserting
1 6 <or have identified>
1 7 #3. Page 4, line 21, after <identify> by inserting
1 8 <or have identified>
1 9 #4. Page 4, after line 32, by inserting:
1 10 <c. The Iowa public employees' retirement system,
1 11 acting on behalf of the system and other public funds
1 12 subject to this section, may develop and issue a
1 13 request for proposals for third=party services to
1 14 complete the identification of scrutinized companies
1 15 and the compilation of a scrutinized companies list.
1 16 The request for proposals may request bids for optional
1 17 services related to this purpose, including but not
1 18 limited to provision of notice of such scrutinized
1 19 companies as required in subsection 2. The Iowa public
1 20 employees' retirement system shall consult with all
1 21 other public funds on the development of the request
1 22 for proposals, however selection of a successful
1 23 proposal and the final scope of services to be provided
1 24 shall be determined only by those public funds that
1 25 have agreed to utilize the third=party services. If
1 26 more than one public fund decides to utilize the
1 27 third=party services, the participating public funds
1 28 shall equally share the costs of such services.>
1 29 #5. Page 4, line 35, after <send> by inserting <or
1 30 have sent>
1 31 #6. Page 5, line 5, after <fund> by inserting <or
1 32 its representative>
1 33 #7. Page 5, line 10, after <send> by inserting <or
1 34 have sent>
1 35 #8. Page 5, line 20, after <The public fund> by
1 36 inserting <or its representative>
1 37 #9. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT
JEFF DANIELSON, CHAIRPERSON
HF484.2151 (3) 84
aw/nh



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3213

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 512, as passed by the Senate, as
1 2 follows:
1 3 #1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
1 4 and inserting:
1 5
1 6 <DIVISION I
1 7 INTERNAL REVENUE CODE REFERENCES
1 8 Section 1. Section 422.3, subsection 5, Code 2011,
1 9 is amended to read as follows:
1 10 5. "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal
1 11 Revenue Code of 1954, prior to the date of its
1 12 redesignation as the Internal Revenue Code of 1986
1 13 by the Tax Reform Act of 1986, or means the Internal
1 14 Revenue Code of 1986 as amended to and including
1 15 January 1, ~~2008~~ 2011.
1 16 Sec. 2. Section 422.7, subsection 29A, Code 2011,
1 17 is amended by striking the subsection.
1 18 Sec. 3. Section 422.9, subsection 2, paragraph i,
1 19 Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:
1 20 i. The deduction for state sales and use taxes
1 21 is allowable only if the taxpayer elected to deduct
1 22 the state sales and use taxes in lieu of state income
1 23 taxes under section 164 of the Internal Revenue Code.
1 24 A deduction for state sales and use taxes is not
1 25 allowed if the taxpayer has taken the deduction for
1 26 state income taxes or claimed the standard deduction
1 27 under section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code. This
1 28 paragraph applies to taxable years beginning after
1 29 December 31, 2003, and before January 1, ~~2006~~ 2008, and
1 30 before January 1, 2012.
1 31 Sec. 4. Section 422.32, subsection 7, Code 2011, is
1 32 amended to read as follows:
1 33 7. "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal
1 34 Revenue Code of 1954, prior to the date of its
1 35 redesignation as the Internal Revenue Code of 1986
1 36 by the Tax Reform Act of 1986, or means the Internal
1 37 Revenue Code of 1986 as amended to and including
1 38 January 1, ~~2008~~ 2011.
1 39 Sec. 5. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of
1 40 this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes
1 41 effect upon enactment.
1 42 Sec. 6. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following
1 43 provision or provisions of this division of this Act
1 44 apply retroactively to January 1, 2010, for tax years
1 45 beginning on or after that date:
1 46 1. The section of this Act amending section 422.3.
1 47 2. The section of this Act amending section 422.32.
1 48 Sec. 7. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following
1 49 provision or provisions of this division of this Act
1 50 apply retroactively to January 1, 2011, for tax years



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3213 continued

2 1 beginning on or after that date:

2 2 1. The section of this Act amending section 422.7,
2 3 subsection 29A.

2 4

DIVISION II

2 5

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES CREDIT

2 6 Sec. 8. Section 15.335, subsection 4, Code 2011, is
2 7 amended to read as follows:

2 8 4. a. In lieu of the credit amount computed in
2 9 subsection 2, an eligible business may elect to compute
2 10 the credit amount for qualified research expenses
2 11 incurred in this state in a manner consistent with the
2 12 alternative ~~incremental~~ simplified credit described in
2 13 section ~~41(e)(4)~~ 41(c)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code.
2 14 The taxpayer may make this election regardless of the
2 15 method used for the taxpayer's federal income tax. The
2 16 election made under this paragraph is for the tax year
2 17 and the taxpayer may use another or the same method for
2 18 any subsequent year.

2 19 b. For purposes of the alternate credit computation
2 20 method in paragraph "a", the credit percentages
2 21 applicable to qualified research expenses described
2 22 in ~~clauses (i), (ii), and (iii) of section 41(e)(4)(A)~~
~~2 23 41(c)(5)(A) and clause (ii) of section 41(c)(5)(B)~~ of
2 24 the Internal Revenue Code are as follows:

2 25 (1) In the case of an eligible business whose gross
2 26 revenues do not exceed twenty million dollars per
2 27 year, the credit percentages are ~~two and fifty-four~~
~~2 28 hundredths percent, three and thirty-eight hundredths~~
~~2 29 percent, and four and twenty-three hundredths~~ seven
2 30 percent and three percent, respectively.

2 31 (2) In the case of an eligible business whose
2 32 gross revenues exceed twenty million dollars per year,
2 33 the credit percentages are ~~seventy-six hundredths~~
~~2 34 percent, one and two hundredths percent, and one and~~
~~2 35 twenty-seven hundredths~~ two and one-tenth percent and
2 36 nine-tenths percent, respectively.

2 37 Sec. 9. Section 15.335, subsection 7, Code 2011, is
2 38 amended to read as follows:

2 39 7. a. For purposes of this section, "base amount",
2 40 "basic research payment", and "qualified research
2 41 expense" mean the same as defined for the federal
2 42 credit for increasing research activities under section
2 43 41 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that for the
2 44 alternative ~~incremental~~ simplified credit such amounts
2 45 are for research conducted within this state.

2 46 b. For purposes of this section, "Internal Revenue
2 47 Code" means the Internal Revenue Code in effect on
2 48 January 1, ~~2009~~ 2011.

2 49 Sec. 10. Section 15A.9, subsection 8, paragraphs b,
2 50 c, and e, Code 2011, are amended to read as follows:



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3213 continued

3 1 b. In lieu of the credit amount computed in
3 2 paragraph "a", subparagraph (1), subparagraph division
3 3 (a), a business may elect to compute the credit amount
3 4 for qualified research expenses incurred in this
3 5 state within the zone in a manner consistent with the
3 6 alternative ~~incremental~~ simplified credit described in
3 7 section ~~41(c)(4)~~ 41(c)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code.
3 8 The taxpayer may make this election regardless of the
3 9 method used for the taxpayer's federal income tax. The
3 10 election made under this paragraph is for the tax year
3 11 and the taxpayer may use another or the same method for
3 12 any subsequent year.

3 13 c. For purposes of the alternate credit computation
3 14 method in paragraph "b", the credit percentages
3 15 applicable to qualified research expenses described in
3 16 ~~clauses (i), (ii), and (iii) of section 41(c)(4)(A)~~
3 17 ~~41(c)(5)(A) and clause (ii) of section 41(c)(5)(B)~~
3 18 of the Internal Revenue Code are ~~three and thirty~~
3 19 ~~hundredths percent, four and forty hundredths percent,~~
3 20 ~~and five and fifty hundredths percent, respectively as~~
3 21 follows:

3 22 (1) In the case of an eligible business whose gross
3 23 revenues do not exceed twenty million dollars per year,
3 24 the credit percentages are seven percent and three
3 25 percent, respectively.

3 26 (2) In the case of an eligible business whose gross
3 27 revenues exceed twenty million dollars per year, the
3 28 credit percentages are two and one-tenths percent and
3 29 nine-tenths percent, respectively.

3 30 e. (1) For the purposes of this subsection,
3 31 "base amount", "basic research payment", and "qualified
3 32 research expense" mean the same as defined for the
3 33 federal credit for increasing research activities under
3 34 section 41 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that
3 35 for the alternative ~~incremental~~ simplified credit such
3 36 amounts are for research conducted within this state
3 37 within the zone.

3 38 (2) For purposes of this subsection, "Internal
3 39 Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code in effect
3 40 on January 1, ~~2009~~ 2011.

3 41 Sec. 11. Section 422.10, subsection 1, paragraphs b
3 42 and c, Code 2011, are amended to read as follows:

3 43 b. In lieu of the credit amount computed in
3 44 paragraph "a", subparagraph (1), subparagraph division
3 45 (a), a taxpayer may elect to compute the credit amount
3 46 for qualified research expenses incurred in this state
3 47 in a manner consistent with the alternative ~~incremental~~
3 48 ~~simplified~~ credit described in section ~~41(c)(4)~~
3 49 ~~41(c)(5)~~ of the Internal Revenue Code. The taxpayer
3 50 may make this election regardless of the method used



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3213 continued

4 1 for the taxpayer's federal income tax. The election
4 2 made under this paragraph is for the tax year and the
4 3 taxpayer may use another or the same method for any
4 4 subsequent year.

4 5 c. For purposes of the alternate credit computation
4 6 method in paragraph "b", the credit percentages
4 7 applicable to qualified research expenses described in
4 8 ~~clauses (i), (ii), and (iii) of section 41(c)(4)(A)~~
~~4 9 41(c)(5)(A) and clause (ii) of section 41(c)(5)(B)~~
4 10 of the Internal Revenue Code are ~~one and sixty-five~~
~~4 11 hundredths percent, two and twenty hundredths percent,~~
~~4 12 and two and seventy-five hundredths~~ four and fifty-five
4 13 hundredths percent and one and ninety-five hundredths
4 14 percent, respectively.

4 15 Sec. 12. Section 422.10, subsection 3, Code 2011,
4 16 is amended to read as follows:

4 17 3. a. For purposes of this section, "base amount",
4 18 "basic research payment", and "qualified research
4 19 expense" mean the same as defined for the federal
4 20 credit for increasing research activities under section
4 21 41 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that for the
4 22 alternative ~~incremental~~ simplified credit such amounts
4 23 are for research conducted within this state.

4 24 b. For purposes of this section, "Internal Revenue
4 25 Code" means the Internal Revenue Code in effect on
4 26 January 1, ~~2009~~ 2011.

4 27 Sec. 13. Section 422.33, subsection 5, paragraphs
4 28 b, c, and d, Code 2011, are amended to read as follows:

4 29 b. In lieu of the credit amount computed in
4 30 paragraph "a", subparagraph (1), a corporation may
4 31 elect to compute the credit amount for qualified
4 32 research expenses incurred in this state in a manner
4 33 consistent with the alternative ~~incremental~~ simplified
4 34 credit described in section ~~41(c)(4)~~ 41(c)(5) of
4 35 the Internal Revenue Code. The taxpayer may make
4 36 this election regardless of the method used for the
4 37 taxpayer's federal income tax. The election made under
4 38 this paragraph is for the tax year and the taxpayer may
4 39 use another or the same method for any subsequent year.

4 40 c. For purposes of the alternate credit computation
4 41 method in paragraph "b", the credit percentages
4 42 applicable to qualified research expenses described in
4 43 ~~clauses (i), (ii), and (iii) of section 41(c)(4)(A)~~
~~4 44 41(c)(5)(A) and clause (ii) of section 41(c)(5)(B)~~
4 45 of the Internal Revenue Code are ~~one and sixty-five~~
~~4 46 hundredths percent, two and twenty hundredths percent,~~
~~4 47 and two and seventy-five hundredths~~ four and fifty-five
4 48 hundredths percent and one and ninety-five hundredths
4 49 percent, respectively.

4 50 d. (1) For purposes of this subsection, "base



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3213 continued

5 1 amount", "basic research payment", and "qualified
5 2 research expense" mean the same as defined for the
5 3 federal credit for increasing research activities under
5 4 section 41 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that
5 5 for the alternative ~~incremental~~ simplified credit such
5 6 amounts are for research conducted within this state.

5 7 (2) For purposes of this subsection, "Internal
5 8 Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code in effect
5 9 on January 1, ~~2009~~ 2011.

5 10 Sec. 14. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
5 11 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
5 12 takes effect upon enactment.

5 13 Sec. 15. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following
5 14 provision or provisions of this division of this Act
5 15 apply retroactively to July 1, 2010, for tax credits
5 16 awarded on or after that date:

5 17 1. The section of this Act amending section 15.335,
5 18 subsection 4.

5 19 2. The section of this Act amending section 15A.9.

5 20 Sec. 16. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following
5 21 provision or provisions of this division of this Act
5 22 apply retroactively to January 1, 2010, for tax years
5 23 beginning on or after that date:

5 24 1. The section of this Act amending section 15.335,
5 25 subsection 7.

5 26 2. The section of this Act amending section 422.10,
5 27 subsection 1.

5 28 3. The section of this Act amending section 422.10,
5 29 subsection 3.

5 30 4. The section of this Act amending section 422.33.

5 31 DIVISION III

5 32 BONUS DEPRECIATION

5 33 Sec. 17. Section 422.5, subsection 2, paragraph
5 34 b, subparagraph (1), Code 2011, is amended to read as
5 35 follows:

5 36 (1) Add items of tax preference included in federal
5 37 alternative minimum taxable income under section 57,
5 38 except subsections (a)(1), (a)(2), and (a)(5), of the
5 39 Internal Revenue Code, make the adjustments included
5 40 in federal alternative minimum taxable income under
5 41 section 56, except subsections (a)(4), (b)(1)(C)(iii),
5 42 and (d), of the Internal Revenue Code, and add losses
5 43 as required by section 58 of the Internal Revenue
5 44 Code. To the extent that any preference or adjustment
5 45 is determined by an individual's federal adjusted
5 46 gross income, the individual's federal adjusted
5 47 gross income is computed in accordance with section
5 48 422.7, ~~subsection~~ subsections 39, 39A, 39B, and
5 49 53. In the case of an estate or trust, the items
5 50 of tax preference, adjustments, and losses shall



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3213 continued

6 1 be apportioned between the estate or trust and the
6 2 beneficiaries in accordance with rules prescribed by
6 3 the director.

6 4 Sec. 18. Section 422.7, Code 2011, is amended by
6 5 adding the following new subsections:

6 6 NEW SUBSECTION. 39A. The additional first=year
6 7 depreciation allowance authorized in section 168(k)
6 8 of the Internal Revenue Code, as enacted by Pub. L.
6 9 No. 110=185, section 103, Pub. L. No. 111=5, section
6 10 1201, Pub. L. No. 111=240, section 2022, and Pub. L.
6 11 No. 111=312, section 401, does not apply in computing
6 12 net income for state tax purposes. If the taxpayer has
6 13 taken the additional first=year depreciation allowance
6 14 for purposes of computing federal adjusted gross
6 15 income, then the taxpayer shall make the following
6 16 adjustments to federal adjusted gross income when
6 17 computing net income for state tax purposes:

6 18 a. Add the total amount of depreciation taken under
6 19 section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code for the tax
6 20 year.

6 21 b. Subtract the amount of depreciation allowable
6 22 under the modified accelerated cost recovery system
6 23 described in section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code
6 24 and calculated without regard to section 168(k).

6 25 c. Any other adjustments to gains or losses
6 26 necessary to reflect the adjustments made in paragraphs
6 27 "a" and "b". The director shall adopt rules for the
6 28 administration of this paragraph.

6 29 NEW SUBSECTION. 39B. The additional first=year
6 30 depreciation allowance authorized in section 168(n) of
6 31 the Internal Revenue Code, as enacted by Pub. L. No.
6 32 110=343, section 710, does not apply in computing net
6 33 income for state tax purposes. If the taxpayer has
6 34 taken the additional first=year depreciation allowance
6 35 for purposes of computing federal adjusted gross
6 36 income, then the taxpayer shall make the following
6 37 adjustments to federal adjusted gross income when
6 38 computing net income for state tax purposes:

6 39 a. Add the total amount of depreciation taken under
6 40 section 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code for the tax
6 41 year.

6 42 b. Subtract the amount of depreciation allowable
6 43 under the modified accelerated cost recovery system
6 44 described in section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code
6 45 and calculated without regard to section 168(n).

6 46 c. Any other adjustments to gains or losses
6 47 necessary to reflect the adjustments made in paragraphs
6 48 "a" and "b". The director shall adopt rules for the
6 49 administration of this paragraph.

6 50 Sec. 19. Section 422.7, subsection 53, Code 2011,



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3213 continued

7 1 is amended to read as follows:

7 2 53. A taxpayer is not allowed to take the increased
7 3 expensing allowance under section 179 of the Internal
7 4 Revenue Code, as amended by Pub. L. No. ~~110=185~~ 111=5,
7 5 section 1202, in computing adjusted gross income for

7 6 state tax purposes.

7 7 Sec. 20. Section 422.9, subsection 2, paragraph h,
7 8 Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:

7 9 h. For purposes of calculating the deductions
7 10 in this subsection that are authorized under the
7 11 Internal Revenue Code, and to the extent that any
7 12 of such deductions is determined by an individual's
7 13 federal adjusted gross income, the individual's federal
7 14 adjusted gross income is computed in accordance with
7 15 section 422.7, ~~subsection~~ subsections 39, 39A, 39B, and
7 16 53.

7 17 Sec. 21. Section 422.35, Code 2011, is amended by
7 18 adding the following new subsections:

7 19 NEW SUBSECTION. 19A. The additional first=year
7 20 depreciation allowance authorized in section 168(k)
7 21 of the Internal Revenue Code, as enacted by Pub. L.
7 22 No. 110=185, section 103, Pub. L. No. 111=5, section
7 23 1201, Pub. L. No. 111=240, section 2022, and Pub. L.
7 24 No. 111=312, section 401, does not apply in computing
7 25 net income for state tax purposes. If the taxpayer has
7 26 taken the additional first=year depreciation allowance
7 27 for purposes of computing federal taxable income, then
7 28 the taxpayer shall make the following adjustments to
7 29 federal taxable income when computing net income for
7 30 state tax purposes:

7 31 a. Add the total amount of depreciation taken under
7 32 section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code for the tax
7 33 year.

7 34 b. Subtract the amount of depreciation allowable
7 35 under the modified accelerated cost recovery system
7 36 described in section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code
7 37 and calculated without regard to section 168(k).

7 38 c. Any other adjustments to gains or losses
7 39 necessary to reflect the adjustments made in paragraphs
7 40 "a" and "b". The director shall adopt rules for the
7 41 administration of this paragraph.

7 42 NEW SUBSECTION. 19B. The additional first=year
7 43 depreciation allowance authorized in section 168(n) of
7 44 the Internal Revenue Code, as enacted by Pub. L. No.
7 45 110=343, section 710, does not apply in computing net
7 46 income for state tax purposes. If the taxpayer has
7 47 taken the additional first=year depreciation allowance
7 48 for purposes of computing federal taxable income, then
7 49 the taxpayer shall make the following adjustments to
7 50 federal taxable income when computing net income for



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3213 continued

8 1 state tax purposes:
8 2 a. Add the total amount of depreciation taken under
8 3 section 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code for the tax
8 4 year.
8 5 b. Subtract the amount of depreciation allowable
8 6 under the modified accelerated cost recovery system
8 7 described in section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code
8 8 and calculated without regard to section 168(n).
8 9 c. Any other adjustments to gains or losses
8 10 necessary to reflect the adjustments made in paragraphs
8 11 "a" and "b". The director shall adopt rules for the
8 12 administration of this paragraph.
8 13 Sec. 22. Section 422.35, subsection 24, Code 2011,
8 14 is amended to read as follows:
8 15 24. A taxpayer is not allowed to take the increased
8 16 expensing allowance under section 179 of the Internal
8 17 Revenue Code, as amended by Pub. L. No. ~~110-185~~ 111=5,
8 18 section 1202, in computing taxable income for state tax
8 19 purposes.
8 20 Sec. 23. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
8 21 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
8 22 takes effect upon enactment.
8 23 Sec. 24. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following
8 24 provision or provisions of this division of this Act
8 25 apply retroactively to January 1, 2008, for tax years
8 26 ending on or after that date:
8 27 1. The section of this Act amending section 422.5.
8 28 2. The section of this Act enacting section 422.7,
8 29 new subsections 39A and 39B.
8 30 3. The section of this Act amending section 422.9.
8 31 4. The section of this Act enacting section 422.35,
8 32 new subsections 19A and 19B.
8 33 Sec. 25. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following
8 34 provision or provisions of this division of this Act
8 35 apply retroactively to January 1, 2009, for tax years
8 36 beginning on or after that date, and before January 1,
8 37 2010:
8 38 1. The section of this Act amending section 422.7,
8 39 subsection 53.
8 40 2. The section of this Act amending section 422.35,
8 41 subsection 24.
8 42 DIVISION IV
8 43 STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER TRANSFER
8 44 Sec. 26. TRANSFER AUTHORIZATION ==== STATE PUBLIC
8 45 DEFENDER.
8 46 1. Notwithstanding section 8.39, subsection 2,
8 47 while the general assembly is in regular session, the
8 48 director of the department of management, with the
8 49 approval of the governor, may make an interdepartmental
8 50 transfer from any other department, institution, or



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3213 continued

9 1 agency of the state having an appropriation in excess
9 2 of its needs, of sufficient funds to supplement the
9 3 following appropriations made to the office of the
9 4 public defender of the department of inspections and
9 5 appeals, in order to meet the obligations incurred
9 6 under the appropriations:
9 7 a. For the office of the state public defender, in
9 8 2010 Iowa Acts, chapter 1190, section 10, subsection 1.
9 9 b. For the fees of court-appointed attorneys for
9 10 indigent adults and juveniles, in accordance with
9 11 section 232.141 and chapter 815, in 2010 Iowa Acts,
9 12 chapter 1190, section 10, subsection 2.
9 13 2. A transfer made under this section is subject
9 14 to the notice and reporting requirements applicable
9 15 to transfers made under section 8.39. However, the
9 16 chairpersons' review and comment period under section
9 17 8.39, subsection 3, is not applicable.
9 18 Sec. 27. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
9 19 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
9 20 takes effect upon enactment.>
9 21 #2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
9 22 inserting <An Act relating to public funding matters by
9 23 updating the Code references to the Internal Revenue
9 24 Code and by decoupling from certain federal bonus
9 25 depreciation provisions, authorizing appropriation
9 26 transfers, and including effective date and retroactive
9 27 applicability provisions.>
9 28 #3. By renumbering as necessary.
SF512.2227.H (2) 84
mb



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3214

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 508, as passed by the Senate, as
1 2 follows:
1 3 #1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
1 4 <DIVISION I
1 5 FY 2011=2012>
1 6 #2. Page 16, after line 15 by inserting:
1 7 <DIVISION II
1 8 FY 2012=2013
1 9 Sec. 19. SUBSTANCE ABUSE APPROPRIATION.
1 10 1. There is appropriated from the fund created by
1 11 section 8.41 to the department of public health for
1 12 the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012, and
1 13 ending September 30, 2013, the following amount:
1 14 \$ 13,571,229
1 15 a. Funds appropriated in this subsection are the
1 16 anticipated funds to be received from the federal
1 17 government for the designated federal fiscal year
1 18 under 42 U.S.C., ch. 6A, subch. XVII, part B, subpart
1 19 ii, which provides for the prevention and treatment
1 20 of substance abuse block grant. The department shall
1 21 expend the funds appropriated in this subsection as
1 22 provided in the federal law making the funds available
1 23 and in conformance with chapter 17A.
1 24 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
1 25 an amount not exceeding 5 percent shall be used by the
1 26 department for administrative expenses.
1 27 c. The department shall expend no less than an
1 28 amount equal to the amount expended for treatment
1 29 services in the state fiscal year beginning July 1,
1 30 2011, for pregnant women and women with dependent
1 31 children.
1 32 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, an
1 33 amount not exceeding \$24,585 shall be used for audits.
1 34 2. At least 20 percent of the funds remaining
1 35 from the appropriation made in subsection 1 shall be
1 36 allocated for prevention programs.
1 37 3. In implementing the federal prevention and
1 38 treatment of substance abuse block grant under 42
1 39 U.S.C., ch. 6A, subch. XVII, and any other applicable
1 40 provisions of the federal Public Health Service Act
1 41 under 42 U.S.C., ch. 6A, the department shall apply the
1 42 provisions of Pub. L. No. 106=310, { 3305, as codified
1 43 in 42 U.S.C. { 300x=65, relating to services under
1 44 such federal law being provided by religious and other
1 45 nongovernmental organizations.
1 46 Sec. 20. COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
1 47 APPROPRIATION.
1 48 1. a. There is appropriated from the fund created
1 49 by section 8.41 to the department of human services for
1 50 the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012, and



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3214 continued

2 1 ending September 30, 2013, the following amount:
2 2 \$ 3,370,840
2 3 b. Funds appropriated in this subsection are the
2 4 anticipated funds to be received from the federal
2 5 government for the designated federal fiscal year
2 6 under 42 U.S.C., ch. 6A, subch. XVII, part B, subpart
2 7 i, which provides for the community mental health
2 8 services block grant. The department shall expend
2 9 the funds appropriated in this subsection as provided
2 10 in the federal law making the funds available and in
2 11 conformance with chapter 17A.
2 12 c. The department shall allocate not less than 95
2 13 percent of the amount of the block grant to eligible
2 14 community mental health services providers for
2 15 carrying out the plan submitted to and approved by the
2 16 federal substance abuse and mental health services
2 17 administration for the fiscal year involved.
2 18 d. Of the amount allocated to eligible services
2 19 providers under paragraph "c", 70 percent shall be
2 20 distributed to the state's accredited community mental
2 21 health centers established or designated by counties
2 22 in accordance with law or administrative rule. If a
2 23 county has not established or designated a community
2 24 mental health center and has received a waiver from
2 25 the mental health and disability services commission,
2 26 the mental health services provider designated by that
2 27 county is eligible to receive funding distributed
2 28 pursuant to this paragraph in lieu of a community
2 29 mental health center. The funding distributed shall
2 30 be used by recipients of the funding for the purpose
2 31 of developing and providing evidence-based practices
2 32 and emergency services to adults with a serious
2 33 mental illness and children with a serious emotional
2 34 disturbance. The distribution amounts shall be
2 35 announced at the beginning of the federal fiscal year
2 36 and distributed on a quarterly basis according to the
2 37 formulas used in previous fiscal years. Recipients
2 38 shall submit quarterly reports containing data
2 39 consistent with the performance measures approved by
2 40 the federal substance abuse and mental health services
2 41 administration.
2 42 2. An amount not exceeding 5 percent of the
2 43 funds appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used by
2 44 the department of human services for administrative
2 45 expenses. From the funds set aside by this subsection
2 46 for administrative expenses, the department shall pay
2 47 to the auditor of state an amount sufficient to pay
2 48 the cost of auditing the use and administration of the
2 49 state's portion of the funds appropriated in subsection
2 50 1. The auditor of state shall bill the department for



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3214 continued

3 1 the costs of the audits.
3 2 Sec. 21. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
3 3 APPROPRIATIONS.
3 4 1. There is appropriated from the fund created by
3 5 section 8.41 to the department of public health for
3 6 the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012, and
3 7 ending September 30, 2013, the following amount:
3 8 \$ 6,529,540
3 9 a. The funds appropriated in this subsection are
3 10 the funds anticipated to be received from the federal
3 11 government for the designated federal fiscal year under
3 12 42 U.S.C., ch. 7, subch. V, which provides for the
3 13 maternal and child health services block grant. The
3 14 department shall expend the funds appropriated in this
3 15 subsection as provided in the federal law making the
3 16 funds available and in conformance with chapter 17A.
3 17 b. Funds appropriated in this subsection shall not
3 18 be used by the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics
3 19 for indirect costs.
3 20 2. An amount not exceeding 10 percent of the
3 21 funds appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used by
3 22 the department of public health for administrative
3 23 expenses.
3 24 3. The departments of public health, human
3 25 services, and education and the university of Iowa's
3 26 mobile and regional child health specialty clinics
3 27 shall continue to pursue to the maximum extent feasible
3 28 the coordination and integration of services to women
3 29 and children.
3 30 4. a. Sixty=three percent of the remaining funds
3 31 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be allocated to
3 32 supplement appropriations for maternal and child health
3 33 programs within the department of public health. Of
3 34 these funds, \$300,291 shall be set aside for the
3 35 statewide perinatal care program.
3 36 b. Thirty=seven percent of the remaining funds
3 37 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be allocated to
3 38 the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics under
3 39 the control of the state board of regents for mobile
3 40 and regional child health specialty clinics. The
3 41 university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall not
3 42 receive an allocation for indirect costs from the
3 43 funds for this program. Priority shall be given to
3 44 establishment and maintenance of a statewide system of
3 45 mobile and regional child health specialty clinics.
3 46 5. The department of public health shall administer
3 47 the statewide maternal and child health program and the
3 48 disabled children's program by conducting mobile and
3 49 regional child health specialty clinics and conducting
3 50 other activities to improve the health of low=income



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3214 continued

4 1 women and children and to promote the welfare of
4 2 children with actual or potential handicapping
4 3 conditions and chronic illnesses in accordance with the
4 4 requirements of Tit. V of the federal Social Security
4 5 Act.
4 6 Sec. 22. PREVENTIVE HEALTH AND HEALTH SERVICES
4 7 APPROPRIATIONS.
4 8 1. There is appropriated from the fund created by
4 9 section 8.41 to the department of public health for
4 10 the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012, and
4 11 ending September 30, 2013, the following amount:
4 12 \$ 1,102,464
4 13 Funds appropriated in this subsection are the funds
4 14 anticipated to be received from the federal government
4 15 for the designated federal fiscal year under 42 U.S.C.,
4 16 ch. 6A, subch. XVII, part A, which provides for the
4 17 preventive health and health services block grant. The
4 18 department shall expend the funds appropriated in this
4 19 subsection as provided in the federal law making the
4 20 funds available and in conformance with chapter 17A.
4 21 2. Of the funds appropriated in subsection 1, an
4 22 amount not exceeding 10 percent shall be used by the
4 23 department for administrative expenses.
4 24 3. Of the funds appropriated in subsection 1, the
4 25 specific amount of funds stipulated by the notice of
4 26 the block grant award shall be allocated for services
4 27 to victims of sex offenses and for rape prevention
4 28 education.
4 29 4. After deducting the funds allocated in
4 30 subsections 2 and 3, the remaining funds appropriated
4 31 in subsection 1 may be used by the department for
4 32 healthy people 2011/healthy Iowans 2011 program
4 33 objectives, preventive health advisory committee,
4 34 and risk reduction services, including nutrition
4 35 programs, health incentive programs, chronic disease
4 36 services, emergency medical services, monitoring of the
4 37 fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants,
4 38 and acquired immune deficiency syndrome services. The
4 39 moneys specified in this subsection shall not be used
4 40 by the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics or
4 41 by the state hygienic laboratory for the funding of
4 42 indirect costs.
4 43 Sec. 23. STOP VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN GRANT PROGRAM
4 44 APPROPRIATION.
4 45 1. There is appropriated from the fund created
4 46 by section 8.41 to the department of justice for the
4 47 federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012, and
4 48 ending September 30, 2013, the following amount:
4 49 \$ 1,588,692
4 50 Funds appropriated in this subsection are the



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3214 continued

5 1 anticipated funds to be received from the federal
5 2 government for the designated fiscal year under 42
5 3 U.S.C., ch. 46, { 3796gg=1, which provides for grants
5 4 to combat violent crimes against women. The department
5 5 of justice shall expend the funds appropriated in this
5 6 subsection as provided in the federal law making the
5 7 funds available and in conformance with chapter 17A.
5 8 2. An amount not exceeding 10 percent of the funds
5 9 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used by the
5 10 department of justice for administrative expenses.
5 11 From the funds set aside by this subsection for
5 12 administrative expenses, the department shall pay to
5 13 the auditor of state an amount sufficient to pay the
5 14 cost of auditing the use and administration of the
5 15 state's portion of the funds appropriated in subsection
5 16 1.

5 17 Sec. 24. RESIDENTIAL SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT
5 18 FOR STATE PRISONERS FORMULA GRANT PROGRAM. There is
5 19 appropriated from the fund created by section 8.41 to
5 20 the governor's office of drug control policy for the
5 21 federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012, and
5 22 ending September 30, 2013, the following amount:

5 23 \$ 246,826

5 24 Funds appropriated in this section are the funds
5 25 anticipated to be received from the federal government
5 26 for the designated fiscal year under 42 U.S.C., ch. 46,
5 27 subch. XII=G, which provides grants for substance abuse
5 28 treatment programs in state and local correctional
5 29 facilities. The drug policy coordinator shall expend
5 30 the funds appropriated in this section as provided
5 31 in federal law making the funds available and in
5 32 conformance with chapter 17A.

5 33 Sec. 25. EDWARD BYRNE MEMORIAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE
5 34 GRANT PROGRAM APPROPRIATION.

5 35 1. There is appropriated from the fund created by
5 36 section 8.41 to the governor's office of drug control
5 37 policy for the federal fiscal year beginning October
5 38 1, 2012, and ending September 30, 2013, the following
5 39 amount:

5 40 \$ 2,974,695

5 41 Funds appropriated in this subsection are the
5 42 anticipated funds to be received from the federal
5 43 government for the designated fiscal year under
5 44 42 U.S.C., ch. 46, subch. V, which provides for
5 45 the Edward Byrne memorial justice assistance grant
5 46 program. The drug policy coordinator shall expend
5 47 the funds appropriated in this subsection as provided
5 48 in the federal law making the funds available and in
5 49 conformance with chapter 17A.

5 50 2. An amount not exceeding 10 percent of the funds



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3214 continued

6 1 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used by the
6 2 drug policy coordinator for administrative expenses.
6 3 From the funds set aside by this subsection for
6 4 administrative expenses, the drug policy coordinator
6 5 shall pay to the auditor of state an amount sufficient
6 6 to pay the cost of auditing the use and administration
6 7 of the state's portion of the funds appropriated in
6 8 subsection 1.

6 9 Sec. 26. COMMUNITY SERVICES APPROPRIATIONS.

6 10 1. a. There is appropriated from the fund created
6 11 by section 8.41 to the division of community action
6 12 agencies of the department of human rights for the
6 13 federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012, and
6 14 ending September 30, 2013, the following amount:
6 15 \$ 7,540,877

6 16 Funds appropriated in this subsection are the funds
6 17 anticipated to be received from the federal government
6 18 for the designated federal fiscal year under 42 U.S.C.,
6 19 ch. 106, which provides for the community services
6 20 block grant. The division of community action agencies
6 21 of the department of human rights shall expend the
6 22 funds appropriated in this subsection as provided
6 23 in the federal law making the funds available and in
6 24 conformance with chapter 17A.

6 25 b. The administrator of the division of community
6 26 action agencies of the department of human rights shall
6 27 allocate not less than 96 percent of the amount of
6 28 the block grant to eligible community action agencies
6 29 for programs benefiting low-income persons. Each
6 30 eligible agency shall receive a minimum allocation of
6 31 not less than \$100,000. The minimum allocation shall
6 32 be achieved by redistributing increased funds from
6 33 agencies experiencing a greater share of available
6 34 funds. The funds shall be distributed on the basis of
6 35 the poverty-level population in the area represented by
6 36 the community action areas compared to the size of the
6 37 poverty-level population in the state.

6 38 2. An amount not exceeding 4 percent of the funds
6 39 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used by the
6 40 division of community action agencies of the department
6 41 of human rights for administrative expenses. From the
6 42 funds set aside by this subsection for administrative
6 43 expenses, the division of community action agencies
6 44 of the department of human rights shall pay to the
6 45 auditor of state an amount sufficient to pay the cost
6 46 of auditing the use and administration of the state's
6 47 portion of the funds appropriated in subsection 1. The
6 48 auditor of state shall bill the division of community
6 49 action agencies for the costs of the audits.

6 50 Sec. 27. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT APPROPRIATIONS.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3214 continued

7 1 1. There is appropriated from the fund created by
7 2 section 8.41 to the department of economic development
7 3 for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012,
7 4 and ending September 30, 2013, the following amount:
7 5 \$ 28,514,788

7 6 Funds appropriated in this subsection are the funds
7 7 anticipated to be received from the federal government
7 8 for the designated federal fiscal year under 42 U.S.C.,
7 9 ch. 69, which provides for community development block
7 10 grants. The department of economic development shall
7 11 expend the funds appropriated in this subsection as
7 12 provided in the federal law making the funds available
7 13 and in conformance with chapter 17A.

7 14 2. An amount not exceeding \$1,240,000 for the
7 15 federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012, shall
7 16 be used by the department of economic development for
7 17 administrative expenses for the community development
7 18 block grant. The total amount used for administrative
7 19 expenses includes \$670,000 for the federal fiscal year
7 20 beginning October 1, 2012, of funds appropriated in
7 21 subsection 1 and a matching contribution from the state
7 22 equal to \$570,000 from the appropriation of state funds
7 23 for the community development block grant and state
7 24 appropriations for related activities of the department
7 25 of economic development. From the funds set aside
7 26 for administrative expenses by this subsection, the
7 27 department of economic development shall pay to the
7 28 auditor of state an amount sufficient to pay the cost
7 29 of auditing the use and administration of the state's
7 30 portion of the funds appropriated in subsection 1. The
7 31 auditor of state shall bill the department for the
7 32 costs of the audit.

7 33 Sec. 28. LOW=INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE
7 34 APPROPRIATIONS.

7 35 1. There is appropriated from the fund created
7 36 by section 8.41 to the division of community action
7 37 agencies of the department of human rights for the
7 38 federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012, and
7 39 ending September 30, 2013, the following amount:
7 40 \$ 70,527,851

7 41 The funds appropriated in this subsection are the
7 42 funds anticipated to be received from the federal
7 43 government for the designated federal fiscal year under
7 44 42 U.S.C., ch. 94, subch. II, which provides for the
7 45 low=income home energy assistance block grants. The
7 46 division of community action agencies of the department
7 47 of human rights shall expend the funds appropriated in
7 48 this subsection as provided in the federal law making
7 49 the funds available and in conformance with chapter
7 50 17A.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3214 continued

8 1 2. Up to 15 percent of the amount appropriated in
8 2 this section that is actually received shall be used
8 3 for residential weatherization or other related home
8 4 repairs for low-income households. Of this allocation
8 5 amount, not more than 10 percent may be used for
8 6 administrative expenses.

8 7 3. After subtracting the allocation in subsection
8 8 2, up to 10 percent of the remaining moneys are
8 9 allocated for administrative expenses of the low-income
8 10 home energy assistance program of which \$377,000 is
8 11 allocated for administrative expenses of the division.
8 12 The costs of auditing the use and administration of
8 13 the portion of the appropriation in this section that
8 14 is retained by the state shall be paid from the amount
8 15 allocated in this subsection to the division. The
8 16 auditor of state shall bill the division for the audit
8 17 costs.

8 18 4. The remaining moneys of the appropriation
8 19 in this section following the allocations made in
8 20 subsections 2 and 3, shall be used to help eligible
8 21 households as defined in 42 U.S.C., ch. 94, subch. II,
8 22 to meet home energy costs.

8 23 5. Not more than 10 percent of the amount
8 24 appropriated in this section that is actually received
8 25 may be carried forward for use in the succeeding
8 26 federal fiscal year.

8 27 6. Expenditures for assessment and resolution of
8 28 energy problems shall be limited to not more than 5
8 29 percent of the amount appropriated in this section that
8 30 is actually received.

8 31 Sec. 29. SOCIAL SERVICES APPROPRIATIONS.

8 32 1. There is appropriated from the fund created by
8 33 section 8.41 to the department of human services for
8 34 the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012, and
8 35 ending September 30, 2013, the following amount:

8 36 \$ 16,562,583

8 37 Funds appropriated in this subsection are the
8 38 funds anticipated to be received from the federal
8 39 government for the designated federal fiscal year under
8 40 42 U.S.C., ch. 7, subch. XX, which provides for the
8 41 social services block grant. The department of human
8 42 services shall expend the funds appropriated in this
8 43 subsection as provided in the federal law making the
8 44 funds available and in conformance with chapter 17A.

8 45 2. Not more than \$1,065,917 of the funds
8 46 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used by
8 47 the department of human services for general
8 48 administration. From the funds set aside in this
8 49 subsection for general administration, the department
8 50 of human services shall pay to the auditor of state an



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3214 continued

9 1 amount sufficient to pay the cost of auditing the use
9 2 and administration of the state's portion of the funds
9 3 appropriated in subsection 1.
9 4 3. In addition to the allocation for general
9 5 administration in subsection 2, the remaining funds
9 6 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be allocated in the
9 7 following amounts to supplement appropriations for the
9 8 federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012, for
9 9 the following programs within the department of human
9 10 services:
9 11 a. Field operations:
9 12 \$ 6,375,369
9 13 b. Child and family services:
9 14 \$ 824,195
9 15 c. Local administrative costs and other local
9 16 services:
9 17 \$ 676,125
9 18 d. Volunteers:
9 19 \$ 74,023
9 20 e. MH/MR/DD/BI community services (local purchase):
9 21 \$ 7,546,954
9 22 Sec. 30. SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT PLAN. The
9 23 department of human services during each state fiscal
9 24 year shall develop a plan for the use of federal social
9 25 services block grant funds for the subsequent state
9 26 fiscal year.
9 27 The proposed plan shall include all programs and
9 28 services at the state level which the department
9 29 proposes to fund with federal social services block
9 30 grant funds, and shall identify state and other funds
9 31 which the department proposes to use to fund the state
9 32 programs and services.
9 33 The proposed plan shall also include all local
9 34 programs and services which are eligible to be funded
9 35 with federal social services block grant funds, the
9 36 total amount of federal social services block grant
9 37 funds available for the local programs and services,
9 38 and the manner of distribution of the federal social
9 39 services block grant funds to the counties. The
9 40 proposed plan shall identify state and local funds
9 41 which will be used to fund the local programs and
9 42 services.
9 43 The proposed plan shall be submitted with the
9 44 department's budget requests to the governor and the
9 45 general assembly.
9 46 Sec. 31. PROJECTS FOR ASSISTANCE IN TRANSITION FROM
9 47 HOMELESSNESS.
9 48 1. Upon receipt of the minimum formula grant from
9 49 the federal substance abuse and mental health services
9 50 administration to provide mental health services for



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3214 continued

10 1 the homeless, for the federal fiscal year beginning
10 2 October 1, 2012, and ending September 30, 2013, the
10 3 department of human services shall assure that a
10 4 project which receives funds under the formula grant
10 5 shall do all of the following:
10 6 a. Provide outreach and engagement to homeless
10 7 individuals and individuals at risk of homelessness and
10 8 assesses those individuals for serious mental illness.
10 9 b. Enroll those individuals with serious mental
10 10 illness who are willing to accept services through the
10 11 project.
10 12 c. Provide case management to homeless persons.
10 13 d. Provide appropriate training to persons who
10 14 provide services to persons targeted by the grant.
10 15 e. Assure a local match share of 25 percent.
10 16 f. Refer homeless individuals and individuals
10 17 at risk of homelessness to primary health care, job
10 18 training, educational services, and relevant housing
10 19 services.

10 20 2. A project may expend funds for community
10 21 mental health services, diagnostic services, crisis
10 22 intervention services, habilitation and rehabilitation
10 23 services, substance abuse services, supportive and
10 24 supervisory services to homeless persons living in
10 25 residential settings that are not otherwise supported,
10 26 and housing services including minor renovation,
10 27 expansion, and repair of housing, security deposits,
10 28 planning of housing, technical assistance in applying
10 29 for housing, improving the coordination of housing
10 30 services, the costs associated with matching eligible
10 31 homeless individuals with appropriate housing, and
10 32 one-time rental payments to prevent eviction.

10 33 Sec. 32. CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT
10 34 APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the
10 35 fund created by section 8.41 to the department of human
10 36 services for the federal fiscal year beginning October
10 37 1, 2012, and ending September 30, 2013, the following
10 38 amount:

10 39 \$ 43,792,517

10 40 Funds appropriated in this section are the funds
10 41 anticipated to be received from the federal government
10 42 under 42 U.S.C., ch. 105, subch. II=B, which provides
10 43 for the child care and development block grant. The
10 44 department shall expend the funds appropriated in this
10 45 section as provided in the federal law making the funds
10 46 available and in conformance with chapter 17A.

10 47 Moneys appropriated in this section that remain
10 48 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
10 49 year shall revert to be available for appropriation for
10 50 purposes of the child care and development block grant



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3214 continued

11 1 in the succeeding fiscal year.
11 2 Sec. 33. PROCEDURE FOR REDUCED FEDERAL FUNDS.
11 3 1. If the funds received from the federal
11 4 government for the block grants specified in this Act
11 5 are less than the amounts appropriated, the funds
11 6 actually received shall be prorated by the governor
11 7 for the various programs, other than for the services
11 8 to victims of sex offenses and for rape prevention
11 9 education under section 22, subsection 3, of this
11 10 division of this Act, for which each block grant
11 11 is available according to the percentages that each
11 12 program is to receive as specified in this division of
11 13 this Act. However, if the governor determines that
11 14 the funds allocated by the percentages will not be
11 15 sufficient to accomplish the purposes of a particular
11 16 program, or if the appropriation is not allocated by
11 17 percentage, the governor may allocate the funds in a
11 18 manner which will accomplish to the greatest extent
11 19 possible the purposes of the various programs for which
11 20 the block grants are available.
11 21 2. Before the governor implements the actions
11 22 provided for in subsection 1, the following procedures
11 23 shall be taken:
11 24 a. The chairpersons and ranking members of the
11 25 senate and house standing committees on appropriations,
11 26 the appropriate chairpersons and ranking members of
11 27 subcommittees of those committees, and the director of
11 28 the legislative services agency shall be notified of
11 29 the proposed action.
11 30 b. The notice shall include the proposed
11 31 allocations, and information on the reasons why
11 32 particular percentages or amounts of funds are
11 33 allocated to the individual programs, the departments
11 34 and programs affected, and other information deemed
11 35 useful. Chairpersons and ranking members notified
11 36 shall be allowed at least two weeks to review and
11 37 comment on the proposed action before the action is
11 38 taken.
11 39 Sec. 34. PROCEDURE FOR INCREASED FEDERAL FUNDS.
11 40 1. If funds received from the federal government
11 41 in the form of block grants exceed the amounts
11 42 appropriated in sections 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 27, and
11 43 29 of this division of this Act, the excess shall
11 44 be prorated to the appropriate programs according
11 45 to the percentages specified in those sections,
11 46 except additional funds shall not be prorated for
11 47 administrative expenses.
11 48 2. If actual funds received from the federal
11 49 government from block grants exceed the amount
11 50 appropriated in section 28 of this division of this Act



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3214 continued

12 1 for the low-income home energy assistance program, not
12 2 more than 10 percent of the excess may be allocated to
12 3 the low-income residential weatherization program and
12 4 not more than 15 percent of the excess may be used for
12 5 administrative costs.

12 6 3. If funds received from the federal government
12 7 from community services block grants exceed the amount
12 8 appropriated in section 26 of this division of this
12 9 Act, 100 percent of the excess is allocated to the
12 10 community services block grant program.

12 11 Sec. 35. PROCEDURE FOR EXPENDITURE OF ADDITIONAL
12 12 FEDERAL FUNDS. If other federal grants, receipts, and
12 13 funds and other nonstate grants, receipts, and funds
12 14 become available or are awarded which are not available
12 15 or awarded during the period in which the general
12 16 assembly is in session, but which require expenditure
12 17 by the applicable department or agency prior to March
12 18 15 of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, and
12 19 ending June 30, 2013, these grants, receipts, and funds
12 20 are appropriated to the extent necessary, provided
12 21 that the fiscal committee of the legislative council
12 22 is notified within 30 days of receipt of the grants,
12 23 receipts, or funds and the fiscal committee of the
12 24 legislative council has an opportunity to comment on
12 25 the expenditure of the grants, receipts, or funds.

12 26 Sec. 36. EXPENDITURE REPORT. Each department,
12 27 agency, or authority receiving an appropriation of
12 28 federal funds pursuant to this Act for the federal
12 29 fiscal year beginning October 1, 2011, or October 1,
12 30 2012, shall submit a detailed plan for the expenditure
12 31 of the federal funds designated for departmental
12 32 administrative expenses to the members of the joint
12 33 appropriations subcommittee with jurisdiction over
12 34 the state appropriations for the department, agency,
12 35 or authority. The plan shall be submitted at least
12 36 60 calendar days prior to the commencement of the
12 37 federal fiscal year to which the plan applies and shall
12 38 be accompanied by a detailed report on the actual
12 39 department administrative expenditures for the federal
12 40 fiscal year in progress and the most recently completed
12 41 federal fiscal year, both in a form acceptable to the
12 42 legislative services agency.

12 43 Sec. 37. OTHER GRANTS, RECEIPTS, AND
12 44 FUNDS. Federal grants, receipts, and funds and
12 45 other nonstate grants, receipts, and funds, available
12 46 in whole or in part of the fiscal year beginning July
12 47 1, 2012, and ending June 30, 2013, are appropriated
12 48 to the following departments and agencies that are
12 49 designated by and for the purposes set forth in the
12 50 grants, receipts, or conditions accompanying the



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3214 continued

13 1 receipt of the funds, unless otherwise provided by law:
13 2 1. Department of administrative services.
13 3 2. Department on aging.
13 4 3. Department of agriculture and land stewardship.
13 5 4. Office of auditor of state.
13 6 5. Department for the blind.
13 7 6. Iowa state civil rights commission.
13 8 7. College student aid commission.
13 9 8. Department of commerce.
13 10 9. Department of corrections.
13 11 10. Department of cultural affairs.
13 12 11. Department of economic development.
13 13 12. Department of education.
13 14 13. Office of energy independence.
13 15 14. Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board.
13 16 15. Iowa finance authority.
13 17 16. Offices of the governor and lieutenant
13 18 governor.
13 19 17. Governor's office of drug control policy.
13 20 18. Department of human rights.
13 21 19. Department of human services.
13 22 20. Department of inspections and appeals.
13 23 21. Judicial branch.
13 24 22. Department of justice.
13 25 23. Iowa law enforcement academy.
13 26 24. Department of management.
13 27 25. Department of natural resources.
13 28 26. Board of parole.
13 29 27. Department of public defense.
13 30 28. Public employment relations board.
13 31 29. Department of public health.
13 32 30. Department of public safety.
13 33 31. State board of regents.
13 34 32. Department of revenue.
13 35 33. Office of secretary of state.
13 36 34. Iowa state fair authority.
13 37 35. Office for state=federal relations.
13 38 36. Iowa telecommunications and technology
13 39 commission.
13 40 37. Office of treasurer of state.
13 41 38. Department of transportation.
13 42 39. Department of veterans affairs.
13 43 40. Department of workforce development.>
13 44 #3. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 2 and
13 45 inserting <An Act appropriating federal>
13 46 #4. By renumbering as necessary.
SF508.2199.H (2) 84
mb



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Amendment 3215

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, S=3213, to Senate File 512, as
1 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 and 4 and inserting:
1 4 <____. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting the
1 5 following:>
1 6 #2. By striking page 8, line 42, through page 9,
1 7 line 20, and inserting:
1 8 <DIVISION IV
1 9 APPROPRIATIONS FOR STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER>
1 10 #3. Page 9, before line 21 by inserting:
1 11 <____. Page 1, line 18, by striking <This Act> and
1 12 inserting <This division of this Act>>
1 13 #4. Page 9, lines 25 and 26, by striking
1 14 <authorizing appropriation transfers,> and inserting
1 15 <making appropriations,>
1 16 #5. By renumbering as necessary.

ROBERT M. HOGG
S3213.2260 (3) 84
jp/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206

SENATE/HOUSE FILE
BY (PROPOSED COMMITTEE ON
STATE GOVERNMENT BILL
BY LEGISLATIVE
SERVICES AGENCY)

A BILL FOR

1 An Act providing for congressional and legislative districts
2 and providing an effective date.
3 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:
TL5B 9022XD (38) 84
ec/gr



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

PAG LIN

1 1 Section 1. Section 40.1, Code 2011, is amended by striking
1 2 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
1 3 40.1 Congressional districts.
1 4 The state of Iowa is hereby organized and divided into four
1 5 congressional districts, which shall be composed, respectively,
1 6 of the following counties:
1 7 1. The first district shall consist of the counties of
1 8 Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Bremer,
1 9 Fayette, Clayton, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Dubuque,
1 10 Marshall, Tama, Benton, Linn, Jones, Jackson, Poweshiek, and
1 11 Iowa.
1 12 2. The second district shall consist of the counties of
1 13 Jasper, Johnson, Cedar, Clinton, Marion, Mahaska, Keokuk,
1 14 Washington, Louisa, Muscatine, Scott, Clarke, Lucas, Monroe,
1 15 Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Decatur, Wayne,
1 16 Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, and Lee.
1 17 3. The third district shall consist of the counties of
1 18 Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Pottawattamie, Cass, Adair, Madison,
1 19 Warren, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Fremont, Page, Taylor,
1 20 and Ringgold.
1 21 4. The fourth district shall consist of the counties of
1 22 Lyon, Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Winnebago, Sioux,
1 23 O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd,
1 24 Chickasaw, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas,
1 25 Humboldt, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Woodbury, Ida, Sac,
1 26 Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Hardin, Grundy, Monona, Crawford,
1 27 Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Harrison, Shelby, and Audubon.
1 28 Sec. 2. Section 41.1, Code 2011, is amended by striking the
1 29 section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
1 30 41.1 Representative districts.
1 31 The state of Iowa is hereby divided into one hundred
1 32 representative districts as follows:
1 33 1. The first representative district shall consist of:
1 34 a. Lyon county.
1 35 b. Osceola county.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

2 1 c. In Dickinson county:
2 2 (1) The city of West Okoboji.
2 3 (2) Silver Lake, Diamond Lake, Spirit Lake, Superior,
2 4 Excelsior, Lakeville, and Richland townships, and that
2 5 portion of Center Grove township not contained in the second
2 6 representative district.
2 7 2. The second representative district shall consist of:
2 8 a. Clay county.
2 9 b. Palo Alto county.
2 10 c. In Dickinson county:
2 11 (1) Westport, Milford, and Lloyd townships, and that
2 12 portion of Okoboji township lying outside the corporate limits
2 13 of the city of West Okoboji.
2 14 (2) That portion of Center Grove township bounded by a line
2 15 commencing at the point the west corporate limit of the city of
2 16 Milford intersects the south boundary of Center Grove township,
2 17 then proceeding first north, then in a clockwise manner along
2 18 the corporate limits of the city of Milford until it intersects
2 19 the south boundary of Center Grove township, then proceeding
2 20 west along the boundary of Center Grove township to the point
2 21 of origin.
2 22 3. The third representative district shall consist of:
2 23 a. O'Brien county.
2 24 b. Cherokee county.
2 25 c. In Sioux county, Floyd, Grant, Lynn, and Sheridan
2 26 townships.
2 27 d. In Plymouth county, Henry township, that portion of
2 28 Meadow township and Remsen township lying outside the corporate
2 29 limits of the city of Remsen, and that portion of Garfield
2 30 township lying outside the corporate limits of the city of
2 31 Kingsley.
2 32 4. The fourth representative district in Sioux county
2 33 shall consist of Buncombe, Capel, Center, Eagle, East Orange,
2 34 Garfield, Holland, Lincoln, Logan, Nassau, Plato, Reading,
2 35 Rock, Settlers, Sherman, Sioux, Washington, Welcome, and West



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

3 1 Branch townships.
3 2 5. The fifth representative district shall consist of:
3 3 a. In Plymouth county:
3 4 (1) The cities of Remsen and Kingsley.
3 5 (2) America, Elgin, Elkhorn, Fredonia, Grant, Hancock,
3 6 Hungerford, Johnson, Liberty, Lincoln, Marion, Perry, Plymouth,
3 7 Portland, Preston, Sioux, Stanton, Union, Washington, and
3 8 Westfield townships.
3 9 b. In Woodbury county:
3 10 (1) The cities of Lawton and Correctionville.
3 11 (2) Arlington, Banner, Grant, Merville, Rutland, Union, West
3 12 Fork, and Wolf Creek townships, and that portion of Kedron
3 13 township lying outside the corporate limits of the city of
3 14 Anthon.
3 15 6. The sixth representative district in Woodbury county
3 16 shall consist of:
3 17 a. The city of Sergeant Bluff.
3 18 b. Grange, Lakeport, and Liberty townships, those portions
3 19 of Woodbury township lying outside the corporate limits of the
3 20 city of Sioux City, and that portion of Floyd township lying
3 21 outside the corporate limits of the city of Lawton.
3 22 c. That portion of the city of Sioux City bounded by a line
3 23 commencing at the point the east corporate limit of the city
3 24 of Sioux City intersects Stone avenue, then proceeding west
3 25 along Stone avenue until it intersects Morningside avenue,
3 26 then proceeding southeasterly along Morningside avenue until
3 27 it intersects Peters avenue, then proceeding west along
3 28 Peters avenue until it intersects South Paxton street, then
3 29 proceeding north along South Paxton street until it intersects
3 30 Stone avenue, then proceeding west along Stone avenue until
3 31 it intersects South Cecelia street, then proceeding north
3 32 along South Cecelia street until it intersects Morningside
3 33 avenue, then proceeding southeasterly, then northerly along
3 34 Morningside avenue until it intersects South Cecelia street,
3 35 then proceeding northerly along South Cecelia street, then



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

4 1 Cecelia street south until it intersects Leech avenue, then
4 2 proceeding west along Leech avenue until it intersects Alice
4 3 street South, then proceeding north along Alice street South
4 4 until it intersects Correctionville road, then proceeding west
4 5 along Correctionville road until it intersects South Westcott
4 6 street, then proceeding south along South Westcott street
4 7 until it intersects Gordon drive, then proceeding west along
4 8 Gordon drive until it intersects South Court street, then
4 9 proceeding southerly along South Court street and its extension
4 10 until it intersects the boundary of the state of Iowa and the
4 11 corporate limit of the city of Sioux City, then proceeding
4 12 first southerly, then in a counterclockwise manner along the
4 13 corporate limits of the city of Sioux City to the point of
4 14 origin.

4 15 7. The seventh representative district shall consist of:

- 4 16 a. Emmet county.
- 4 17 b. Winnebago county.
- 4 18 c. In Kossuth county:

4 19 (1) That portion of the city of Algona bounded by a line
4 20 commencing at the point the east corporate limit of the city of
4 21 Algona intersects the south boundary of Plum Creek township,
4 22 then proceeding first south, then in a clockwise manner along
4 23 the corporate limits of the city of Algona to the point of
4 24 origin.

4 25 (2) Burt, Eagle, Fenton, Grant, Harrison, Hebron, Ledyard,
4 26 Lincoln, Seneca, Springfield, Swea, and Union townships, and
4 27 that portion of Greenwood township lying outside the corporate
4 28 limits of the city of Bancroft.

4 29 8. The eighth representative district shall consist of:

- 4 30 a. Hancock county.
- 4 31 b. Wright county.
- 4 32 c. In Kossuth county:

4 33 (1) The city of Bancroft and that portion of the city of
4 34 Algona not contained in the seventh representative district.

4 35 (2) Buffalo, Cresco, Garfield, German, Irvington, Lotts



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

5 1 Creek, Lu Verne, Plum Creek, Portland, Prairie, Ramsey,
5 2 Riverdale, Sherman, Wesley, and Whittemore townships.
5 3 9. The ninth representative district in Webster county
5 4 shall consist of:
5 5 a. The cities of Duncombe and Fort Dodge.
5 6 b. Badger, Colfax, Cooper, Deer Creek, Douglas, Elkhorn,
5 7 Jackson, and Newark townships.
5 8 10. The tenth representative district shall consist of:
5 9 a. Calhoun county.
5 10 b. Humboldt county.
5 11 c. Pocahontas county.
5 12 d. In Webster county, Clay, Fulton, Gowrie, Johnson, Lost
5 13 Grove, and Roland townships.
5 14 11. The eleventh representative district shall consist of:
5 15 a. Buena Vista county.
5 16 b. Sac county.
5 17 12. The twelfth representative district shall consist of:
5 18 a. Audubon county.
5 19 b. Carroll county.
5 20 c. In Crawford county, Hayes, Iowa, Jackson, Milford,
5 21 Nishnabotny, Stockholm, and West Side townships, and that
5 22 portion of East Boyer township lying outside the corporate
5 23 limits of the city of Denison.
5 24 13. The thirteenth representative district in Woodbury
5 25 county shall consist of:
5 26 a. Concord township.
5 27 b. That portion of the city of Sioux City bounded by a
5 28 line commencing at the point the north boundary of Woodbury
5 29 county intersects Hamilton boulevard, then proceeding east
5 30 along the boundary of Woodbury county until it intersects the
5 31 east corporate limit of the city of Sioux City, then proceeding
5 32 southerly along the corporate limits of the city of Sioux
5 33 City until it intersects Stone avenue, then proceeding west
5 34 along Stone avenue until it intersects Morningside avenue,
5 35 then proceeding southeasterly along Morningside avenue until



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

6 1 it intersects Peters avenue, then proceeding west along
6 2 Peters avenue until it intersects South Paxton street, then
6 3 proceeding north along South Paxton street until it intersects
6 4 Stone avenue, then proceeding west along Stone avenue until
6 5 it intersects South Cecelia street, then proceeding north
6 6 along South Cecelia street until it intersects Morningside
6 7 avenue, then proceeding southeasterly, then northerly along
6 8 Morningside avenue until it intersects South Cecelia street,
6 9 then proceeding northerly along South Cecelia street, then
6 10 Cecelia street south until it intersects Leech avenue, then
6 11 proceeding west along Leech avenue until it intersects Alice
6 12 street South, then proceeding north along Alice street South
6 13 until it intersects Correctionville road, then proceeding west
6 14 along Correctionville road until it intersects South Westcott
6 15 street, then proceeding south along South Westcott street
6 16 until it intersects Gordon drive, then proceeding west along
6 17 Gordon drive until it intersects South Court street, then
6 18 proceeding southerly along South Court street and its extension
6 19 until it intersects the boundary of the state of Iowa, then
6 20 proceeding westerly along the boundary of the state of Iowa
6 21 until it intersects Wesley parkway, then proceeding northerly
6 22 along Wesley parkway until it intersects Perry street, then
6 23 proceeding northeasterly along Perry street until it intersects
6 24 West Eighth street, then proceeding northwesterly along West
6 25 Eighth street until it intersects Bluff street, then proceeding
6 26 northerly along Bluff street until it intersects Summit
6 27 street, then proceeding northerly along Summit street until it
6 28 intersects Twelfth street, then proceeding east along Twelfth
6 29 street until it intersects Nebraska street, then proceeding
6 30 north along Nebraska street until it intersects Thirteenth
6 31 street, then proceeding east along Thirteenth street until it
6 32 intersects Jackson street, then proceeding south along Jackson
6 33 street until it intersects Twelfth street, then proceeding
6 34 east along Twelfth street until it intersects Court street,
6 35 then proceeding north along Court street until it intersects



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

7 1 Fourteenth street, then proceeding easterly along Fourteenth
7 2 street until it intersects Floyd boulevard, then proceeding
7 3 south along Floyd boulevard until it intersects Thirteenth
7 4 street, then proceeding easterly along Thirteenth street
7 5 until it intersects the Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then
7 6 proceeding northerly along the Union Pacific Railroad tracks
7 7 until it intersects Nineteenth street, then proceeding westerly
7 8 along Nineteenth street until it intersects Iowa street,
7 9 then proceeding south along Iowa street until it intersects
7 10 Eighteenth street, then proceeding west along Eighteenth
7 11 street until it intersects Court street, then proceeding south
7 12 along Court street until it intersects Sixteenth street, then
7 13 proceeding west along Sixteenth street until it intersects
7 14 Virginia street, then proceeding north along Virginia street
7 15 until it intersects Seventeenth street, then proceeding west
7 16 along Seventeenth street until it intersects Ingleside avenue,
7 17 then proceeding southerly along Ingleside avenue until it
7 18 intersects Seventeenth street, then proceeding west along
7 19 Seventeenth street until it intersects Pierce street, then
7 20 proceeding north along Pierce street until it intersects
7 21 Twenty=second street, then proceeding east along Twenty=second
7 22 street until it intersects Nebraska street, then proceeding
7 23 north along Nebraska street until it intersects Twenty=third
7 24 street, then proceeding west along Twenty=third street until
7 25 it intersects Pierce street, then proceeding north along
7 26 Pierce street until it intersects Stone Park boulevard, then
7 27 proceeding northwesterly along Stone Park boulevard until it
7 28 intersects West Clifton avenue, then proceeding easterly along
7 29 West Clifton avenue and its extension until it intersects
7 30 Hamilton boulevard, then proceeding northerly along Hamilton
7 31 boulevard until it intersects Perry creek, then proceeding
7 32 southerly along Perry creek until it intersects Thirty=fourth
7 33 street and its extension, then proceeding east along
7 34 Thirty=fourth street and its extension until it intersects
7 35 Jones street, then proceeding north along Jones street until it



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

8 1 intersects Thirty=eighth street, then proceeding easterly along
8 2 Thirty=eighth street until it intersects Thirty=seventh street,
8 3 then proceeding south and then east along Thirty=seventh
8 4 street until it intersects Cheyenne boulevard, then proceeding
8 5 northerly along Cheyenne boulevard until it intersects Outer
8 6 Drive North, then proceeding easterly along Outer Drive
8 7 North until it intersects Buckwalter drive, then proceeding
8 8 northwesterly along Buckwalter drive until it intersects
8 9 Hamilton boulevard, then proceeding northerly along Hamilton
8 10 boulevard to the point of origin.
8 11 14. The fourteenth representative district in Woodbury
8 12 county shall consist of that portion of the city of Sioux
8 13 City bounded by a line commencing at the point the boundary
8 14 of the state of Iowa intersects the north boundary of
8 15 Woodbury county, then proceeding east along the boundary
8 16 of Woodbury county until it intersects Hamilton boulevard,
8 17 then proceeding southerly along Hamilton boulevard until it
8 18 intersects Buckwalter drive, then proceeding southeasterly
8 19 along Buckwalter drive until it intersects Outer drive North,
8 20 then proceeding westerly along Outer drive North until it
8 21 intersects Cheyenne boulevard, then proceeding southerly along
8 22 Cheyenne boulevard until it intersects Thirty=seventh street,
8 23 then proceeding west and then north along Thirty=seventh street
8 24 until it intersects Thirty=eighth street, then proceeding
8 25 westerly along Thirty=eighth street until it intersects Jones
8 26 street, then proceeding southerly along Jones street until it
8 27 intersects Thirty=fourth street, then proceeding westerly along
8 28 Thirty=fourth street and its extension until it intersects
8 29 Perry creek, then proceeding northerly along Perry creek until
8 30 it intersects Hamilton boulevard, then proceeding southerly
8 31 along Hamilton boulevard until it intersects West Clifton
8 32 avenue and its extension, then proceeding westerly along West
8 33 Clifton avenue and its extension until it intersects Stone
8 34 Park boulevard, then proceeding southeasterly along Stone Park
8 35 boulevard until it intersects Pierce street, then proceeding



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

9 1 south along Pierce street until it intersects Twenty=third
9 2 street, then proceeding east along Twenty=third street until
9 3 it intersects Nebraska street, then proceeding south along
9 4 Nebraska street until it intersects Twenty=second street, then
9 5 proceeding west along Twenty=second street until it intersects
9 6 Pierce street, then proceeding south along Pierce street until
9 7 it intersects Seventeenth street, then proceeding east along
9 8 Seventeenth street until it intersects Ingleside avenue, then
9 9 proceeding northerly along Ingleside avenue until it intersects
9 10 Seventeenth street, then proceeding east along Seventeenth
9 11 street until it intersects Virginia street, then proceeding
9 12 south along Virginia street until it intersects Sixteenth
9 13 street, then proceeding east along Sixteenth street until it
9 14 intersects Court street, then proceeding north along Court
9 15 street until it intersects Eighteenth street, then proceeding
9 16 east along Eighteenth street until it intersects Iowa street,
9 17 then proceeding north along Iowa street until it intersects
9 18 Nineteenth street, then proceeding easterly along Nineteenth
9 19 street until it intersects the Union Pacific Railroad tracks,
9 20 then proceeding southerly along the Union Pacific Railroad
9 21 tracks until it intersects Thirteenth street, then proceeding
9 22 westerly along Thirteenth street until it intersects Floyd
9 23 boulevard, then proceeding north along Floyd boulevard until
9 24 it intersects Fourteenth street, then proceeding westerly
9 25 along Fourteenth street until it intersects Court street, then
9 26 proceeding south along Court street until it intersects Twelfth
9 27 street, then proceeding west along Twelfth street until it
9 28 intersects Jackson street, then proceeding north along Jackson
9 29 street until it intersects Thirteenth street, then proceeding
9 30 west along Thirteenth street until it intersects Nebraska
9 31 street, then proceeding south along Nebraska street until it
9 32 intersects Twelfth street, then proceeding west along Twelfth
9 33 street until it intersects Summit street, then proceeding
9 34 southerly along Summit street until it intersects Bluff
9 35 street, then proceeding southerly along Bluff street until it



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

10 1 intersects West Eighth street, then proceeding southeasterly
10 2 along West Eighth street until it intersects Perry street, then
10 3 proceeding southwesterly along Perry street until it intersects
10 4 Wesley parkway, then proceeding southerly along Wesley parkway
10 5 until it intersects the boundary of the state of Iowa, then
10 6 proceeding first west, then in a clockwise manner along the
10 7 boundary of the state of Iowa to the point of origin.
10 8 15. The fifteenth representative district in Pottawattamie
10 9 county shall consist of:
10 10 a. The city of Carter Lake.
10 11 b. That portion of the city of Council Bluffs bounded
10 12 by a line commencing at the point the corporate limits of
10 13 the city of Council Bluffs and the boundary of the state
10 14 of Iowa intersect the Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then
10 15 proceeding easterly along the Union Pacific Railroad tracks
10 16 until it intersects Ninth avenue, then proceeding east along
10 17 Ninth avenue until it intersects South Twelfth street, then
10 18 proceeding northerly along South Twelfth street until it
10 19 intersects Seventh avenue, then proceeding east along Seventh
10 20 avenue until it intersects South Ninth street, then proceeding
10 21 north along South Ninth street until it intersects West
10 22 Broadway, then proceeding east along West Broadway until it
10 23 intersects North Eighth street, then proceeding north along
10 24 North Eighth street until it intersects West Washington avenue,
10 25 then proceeding easterly along West Washington avenue until it
10 26 intersects North Main street, then proceeding southerly along
10 27 North Main street until it intersects Kanesville boulevard,
10 28 then proceeding northeasterly along Kanesville boulevard
10 29 until it intersects North First street and its extension,
10 30 then proceeding southerly along North First street and its
10 31 extension until it intersects East Broadway, then proceeding
10 32 northeasterly along East Broadway until it intersects Union
10 33 street, then proceeding southeasterly along Union street until
10 34 it intersects East Pierce street, then proceeding northeasterly
10 35 along East Pierce street until it intersects Frank street,



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

11 1 then proceeding northwesterly along Frank street until it
11 2 intersects East Broadway, then proceeding northeasterly along
11 3 East Broadway until it intersects East Kanesville boulevard,
11 4 then proceeding southwesterly along East Kanesville boulevard
11 5 until it intersects Harrison street, then proceeding northerly
11 6 along Harrison street until it intersects Mount Vernon street,
11 7 then proceeding easterly along Mount Vernon street until it
11 8 intersects Trail Ridge drive, then proceeding northerly along
11 9 Trail Ridge drive until it intersects Grand avenue, then
11 10 proceeding northerly along Grand avenue until it intersects
11 11 South Sierra drive, then proceeding easterly, then northerly,
11 12 along South Sierra drive until it intersects North Sierra
11 13 drive, then proceeding westerly along North Sierra drive until
11 14 it intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding northerly along
11 15 Grand avenue until it intersects the north corporate limit of
11 16 the city of Council Bluffs, then proceeding first west, then
11 17 in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the
11 18 city of Council Bluffs to the point of origin.
11 19 16. The sixteenth representative district in Pottawattamie
11 20 county shall consist of that portion of the city of Council
11 21 Bluffs bounded by a line commencing at the point the corporate
11 22 limits of the city of Council Bluffs and the boundary of the
11 23 state of Iowa intersect the Union Pacific Railroad tracks,
11 24 then proceeding easterly along the Union Pacific Railroad
11 25 tracks until it intersects Ninth avenue, then proceeding east
11 26 along Ninth avenue until it intersects South Twelfth street,
11 27 then proceeding northerly along South Twelfth street until
11 28 it intersects Seventh avenue, then proceeding east along
11 29 Seventh avenue until it intersects South Ninth street, then
11 30 proceeding north along South Ninth street until it intersects
11 31 West Broadway, then proceeding east along West Broadway until
11 32 it intersects North Eighth street, then proceeding north along
11 33 North Eighth street until it intersects West Washington avenue,
11 34 then proceeding easterly along West Washington avenue until
11 35 it intersects North Main street, then proceeding southerly



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

12 1 along North Main street until it intersects Kanesville
12 2 boulevard, then proceeding easterly along Kanesville boulevard
12 3 until it intersects North First street and its extension,
12 4 then proceeding southerly along North First street and its
12 5 extension until it intersects East Broadway, then proceeding
12 6 northeasterly along East Broadway until it intersects Union
12 7 street, then proceeding southeasterly along Union street until
12 8 it intersects East Pierce street, then proceeding northeasterly
12 9 along East Pierce street until it intersects Frank street,
12 10 then proceeding northwesterly along Frank street until it
12 11 intersects East Broadway, then proceeding northeasterly along
12 12 East Broadway until it intersects East Kanesville boulevard,
12 13 then proceeding southwesterly along East Kanesville boulevard
12 14 until it intersects Harrison street, then proceeding northerly
12 15 along Harrison street until it intersects Mount Vernon street,
12 16 then proceeding easterly along Mount Vernon street until it
12 17 intersects Trail Ridge drive, then proceeding northerly along
12 18 Trail Ridge drive until it intersects Grand avenue, then
12 19 proceeding northerly along Grand avenue until it intersects
12 20 South Sierra drive, then proceeding easterly, then northerly,
12 21 along South Sierra drive until it intersects North Sierra
12 22 drive, then proceeding westerly along North Sierra drive until
12 23 it intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding northerly along
12 24 Grand avenue until it intersects the north corporate limit of
12 25 the city of Council Bluffs, then proceeding first east, then
12 26 in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
12 27 of Council Bluffs until it intersects McPherson avenue, then
12 28 proceeding westerly along McPherson avenue until it intersects
12 29 Gleason avenue, then proceeding westerly along Gleason avenue
12 30 until it intersects Morningside avenue, then proceeding north
12 31 along Morningside avenue until it intersects Park lane, then
12 32 proceeding westerly along Park lane until it intersects Lincoln
12 33 avenue, then proceeding southerly along Lincoln avenue until
12 34 it intersects Franklin avenue, then proceeding southeasterly
12 35 along Franklin avenue until it intersects Bennett avenue,



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

13 1 then proceeding southwesterly along Bennett avenue until it
13 2 intersects Madison avenue, then proceeding southeasterly
13 3 along Madison avenue until it intersects Valley View drive,
13 4 then proceeding southerly along Valley View drive until it
13 5 intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Council
13 6 Bluffs, then proceeding first southerly, then in a clockwise
13 7 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Council Bluffs
13 8 to the point of origin.
13 9 17. The seventeenth representative district shall consist
13 10 of:
13 11 a. Ida county.
13 12 b. Monona county.
13 13 c. In Harrison county, Allen, Boyer, Calhoun, Cincinnati,
13 14 Clay, Jackson, Lincoln, Little Sioux, Magnolia, Morgan, Raglan,
13 15 St. John, and Taylor townships.
13 16 d. In Woodbury county:
13 17 (1) The city of Anthon.
13 18 (2) Liston, Little Sioux, Miller, Morgan, Oto, Sloan, and
13 19 Willow townships, and that portion of Rock township lying
13 20 outside the corporate limits of the city of Correctionville.
13 21 18. The eighteenth representative district shall consist
13 22 of:
13 23 a. Shelby county.
13 24 b. In Crawford county:
13 25 (1) The city of Denison.
13 26 (2) Boyer, Charter Oak, Denison, Goodrich, Hanover, Morgan,
13 27 Otter Creek, Paradise, Soldier, Union, Washington, and Willow
13 28 townships.
13 29 c. In Harrison county, Cass, Douglas, Harrison, Jefferson,
13 30 La Grange, Union, and Washington townships.
13 31 19. The nineteenth representative district shall consist
13 32 of:
13 33 a. The city of Granger.
13 34 b. In Polk county:
13 35 (1) That portion of the city of Sheldahl in Polk county.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

14 1 (2) That portion of Polk county bounded by a line commencing
14 2 at the point the west boundary of Polk county intersects the
14 3 middle channel of the Des Moines river, then proceeding first
14 4 north, then east, along the boundary of Polk county until
14 5 it intersects the west boundary of Lincoln township, then
14 6 proceeding south along the boundary of Lincoln township until
14 7 it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Polk
14 8 City, then proceeding first east, then in a clockwise manner
14 9 along the corporate limits of the city of Polk City until it
14 10 intersects the east boundary of census block 191530115002185,
14 11 then proceeding south along the east boundary of census block
14 12 191530115002185 and census block 191530115002184 until it
14 13 intersects the middle channel of the Des Moines river, then
14 14 proceeding northwesterly along the middle channel of the Des
14 15 Moines river to the point of origin.
14 16 c. In Dallas county, Adams, Adel, Beaver, Colfax, Des
14 17 Moines, Grant, Sugar Grove, and Union townships, and those
14 18 portions of Boone, Van Meter, and Walnut townships not
14 19 contained in the forty=fourth representative district.
14 20 20. The twentieth representative district shall consist of:
14 21 a. Adair county.
14 22 b. Guthrie county.
14 23 c. In Cass county, Benton, Franklin, Grant, and Lincoln
14 24 townships.
14 25 d. In Dallas county, Dallas, Lincoln, Linn, Spring Valley,
14 26 and Washington townships.
14 27 21. The twenty=first representative district shall consist
14 28 of:
14 29 a. Adams county.
14 30 b. Union county.
14 31 c. In Cass county, Bear Grove, Brighton, Cass, Edna,
14 32 Grove, Massena, Noble, Pleasant, Pymosa, Union, Victoria, and
14 33 Washington townships.
14 34 d. In Pottawattamie county, Grove, Layton, Lincoln,
14 35 Waveland, and Wright townships, and that portion of Center



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

15 1 township lying outside the corporate limits of the city of
15 2 Oakland.

15 3 22. The twenty=second representative district in
15 4 Pottawattamie county shall consist of:

15 5 a. The city of Oakland.

15 6 b. Belknap, Boomer, Carson, Crescent, Hardin, Hazel Dell,
15 7 James, Keg Creek, Knox, Macedonia, Minden, Neola, Norwalk,
15 8 Pleasant, Rockford, Silver Creek, Valley, Washington, and
15 9 York townships, and those portions of Garner, Lake, and Lewis
15 10 townships lying outside the corporate limits of the city of
15 11 Council Bluffs.

15 12 c. That portion of the city of Council Bluffs bounded by
15 13 a line commencing at the point the east corporate limit of
15 14 the city of Council Bluffs intersects McPherson avenue, then
15 15 proceeding westerly along McPherson avenue until it intersects
15 16 Gleason avenue, then proceeding westerly along Gleason avenue
15 17 until it intersects Morningside avenue, then proceeding north
15 18 along Morningside avenue until it intersects Park lane, then
15 19 proceeding westerly along Park lane until it intersects Lincoln
15 20 avenue, then proceeding southerly along Lincoln avenue until
15 21 it intersects Franklin avenue, then proceeding southeasterly
15 22 along Franklin avenue until it intersects Bennett avenue,
15 23 then proceeding southwesterly along Bennett avenue until it
15 24 intersects Madison avenue, then proceeding southeasterly
15 25 along Madison avenue until it intersects Valley View drive,
15 26 then proceeding southerly along Valley View drive until it
15 27 intersects the corporate limits of the city of Council Bluffs,
15 28 then proceeding first easterly, then in a counterclockwise
15 29 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Council Bluffs
15 30 to the point of origin.

15 31 23. The twenty=third representative district shall consist
15 32 of:

15 33 a. Fremont county.

15 34 b. Mills county.

15 35 c. In Montgomery county, Douglas, Garfield, Lincoln, Pilot



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

16 1 Grove, Red Oak, Sherman, and Washington townships, and that
16 2 portion of Frankfort township lying outside the corporate
16 3 limits of the city of Stanton.
16 4 24. The twenty=fourth representative district shall consist
16 5 of:
16 6 a. Page county.
16 7 b. Ringgold county.
16 8 c. Taylor county.
16 9 d. In Montgomery county:
16 10 (1) The city of Stanton.
16 11 (2) East, Grant, Scott, and West townships.
16 12 25. The twenty=fifth representative district shall consist
16 13 of:
16 14 a. The city of Bevington.
16 15 b. Madison county.
16 16 c. In Warren county:
16 17 (1) The cities of Milo and Norwalk.
16 18 (2) Jackson, Otter, Squaw, Virginia, and White Oak
16 19 townships, and that portion of Linn township not contained in
16 20 the forty=second representative district.
16 21 26. The twenty=sixth representative district in Warren
16 22 county shall consist of:
16 23 a. The city of Indianola.
16 24 b. Allen, Liberty, Lincoln, Palmyra, Richland, Union, and
16 25 White Breast townships, that portion of Belmont township lying
16 26 outside the corporate limits of the city of Milo, that portion
16 27 of Greenfield township lying outside the corporate limits of
16 28 the city of Norwalk, and that portion of Jefferson township
16 29 lying outside the corporate limits of the city of Bevington.
16 30 27. The twenty=seventh representative district shall
16 31 consist of:
16 32 a. Clarke county.
16 33 b. Decatur county.
16 34 c. Wayne county.
16 35 d. In Lucas County:



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

17 1 (1) That portion of the city of Chariton and Lincoln
17 2 township bounded by a line commencing at the point the north
17 3 corporate limit of the city of Chariton intersects the east
17 4 boundary of Whitebreast township, then proceeding first east,
17 5 then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the
17 6 city of Chariton to the point of origin.

17 7 (2) Jackson, Otter Creek, Union, Warren, and Whitebreast
17 8 townships.

17 9 28. The twenty=eighth representative district shall consist
17 10 of:

17 11 a. In Jasper county, Elk Creek, Fairview, and Lynn Grove
17 12 townships, and that portion of Palo Alto township lying outside
17 13 the corporate limits of the city of Newton.

17 14 b. In Lucas county, Benton, Cedar, English, Liberty,
17 15 Pleasant, and Washington townships, and that portion of Lincoln
17 16 township not contained in the twenty=seventh representative
17 17 district.

17 18 c. In Marion county, Clay, Dallas, Franklin, Indiana,
17 19 Knoxville, Liberty, Pleasant Grove, Red Rock, Summit, Union,
17 20 and Washington townships.

17 21 29. The twenty=ninth representative district in Jasper
17 22 county shall consist of:

17 23 a. The city of Newton.

17 24 b. Buena Vista, Clear Creek, Des Moines, Hickory Grove,
17 25 Independence, Kellogg, Malaka, Mariposa, Mound Prairie, Newton,
17 26 Poweshiek, Richland, Rock Creek, Sherman, and Washington
17 27 townships.

17 28 30. The thirtieth representative district in Polk county
17 29 shall consist of:

17 30 a. The city of Altoona.

17 31 b. Beaver, Camp, Elkhart, Franklin, and Washington
17 32 townships.

17 33 c. That portion of Douglas township not contained in the
17 34 thirty=seventh representative district, that portion of Allen
17 35 township not contained in the thirty=third representative



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

18 1 district, and those portions of Clay and Four Mile townships
18 2 not contained in the thirty=first representative district.
18 3 31. The thirty=first representative district shall consist
18 4 of that portion of Polk county bounded by a line commencing
18 5 at the point East Fifteenth street intersects the eastbound
18 6 lanes of Interstate 235, then proceeding easterly along the
18 7 eastbound lanes of Interstate 235 until it intersects East
18 8 University avenue, then proceeding east along East University
18 9 avenue until it intersects East Twenty=seventh street, then
18 10 proceeding northerly along East Twenty=seventh street until it
18 11 intersects Guthrie avenue, then proceeding west along Guthrie
18 12 avenue until it intersects Hubbell avenue, then proceeding
18 13 northeasterly along Hubbell avenue until it intersects Arthur
18 14 avenue, then proceeding east along Arthur avenue until it
18 15 intersects East Twenty=ninth street, then proceeding north
18 16 along East Twenty=ninth street until it intersects East
18 17 Euclid avenue, then proceeding easterly along East Euclid
18 18 avenue until it intersects Hubbell avenue, then proceeding
18 19 northeasterly along Hubbell avenue until it intersects East
18 20 Douglas avenue, then proceeding easterly along East Douglas
18 21 avenue until it intersects the corporate limits of the city of
18 22 Des Moines, then proceeding first east, then in a clockwise
18 23 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines
18 24 until it intersects East Four Mile creek, then proceeding
18 25 south, then west, along the corporate limits of the city of
18 26 Des Moines until it intersects the east boundary of Delaware
18 27 township, then proceeding south along the boundary of Delaware
18 28 township until it intersects Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks,
18 29 then proceeding south along the boundary of Delaware township
18 30 until it intersects the corporate limits of the city of
18 31 Pleasant Hill, then proceeding first south, then in a clockwise
18 32 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Pleasant
18 33 Hill until it intersects the south boundary of Clay township,
18 34 then proceeding easterly along the boundary of Clay township
18 35 until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

19 1 Pleasant Hill, then proceeding first south, then in a clockwise
19 2 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Pleasant Hill
19 3 until it intersects Dean avenue, then proceeding westerly
19 4 along Dean avenue until it intersects East Thirtieth street,
19 5 then proceeding south along East Thirtieth street until it
19 6 intersects Southeast Thirtieth street, then proceeding south
19 7 along Southeast Thirtieth street until it intersects Iowa
19 8 Interstate Railroad tracks, then proceeding westerly along
19 9 Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks until it intersects Southeast
19 10 Eighteenth street, then proceeding north along Southeast
19 11 Eighteenth street until it intersects East Eighteenth street,
19 12 then proceeding north along East Eighteenth street until it
19 13 intersects Dean avenue, then proceeding west along Dean avenue
19 14 until it intersects East Seventeenth street, then proceeding
19 15 northerly along East Seventeenth street until it intersects
19 16 Lyon street, then proceeding westerly along Lyon street and
19 17 its extension until it intersects East Fifteenth street, then
19 18 proceeding northerly along East Fifteenth street to the point
19 19 of origin.
19 20 32. The thirty=second representative district in Polk
19 21 county shall consist of that portion of the city of Des Moines
19 22 bounded by a line commencing at the point East Fifteenth
19 23 street intersects the eastbound lanes of Interstate 235, then
19 24 proceeding easterly along the eastbound lanes of Interstate 235
19 25 until it intersects East University avenue, then proceeding
19 26 east along East University avenue until it intersects East
19 27 Twenty=seventh street, then proceeding northerly along East
19 28 Twenty=seventh street until it intersects Guthrie avenue,
19 29 then proceeding west along Guthrie avenue until it intersects
19 30 Hubbell avenue, then proceeding northeasterly along Hubbell
19 31 avenue until it intersects Arthur avenue, then proceeding east
19 32 along Arthur avenue until it intersects East Twenty=ninth
19 33 street, then proceeding north along East Twenty=ninth street
19 34 until it intersects East Euclid avenue, then proceeding
19 35 easterly along East Euclid avenue until it intersects Hubbell



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

20 1 avenue, then proceeding northeasterly along Hubbell avenue
20 2 until it intersects East Douglas avenue, then proceeding
20 3 easterly along East Douglas avenue, until it intersects the
20 4 corporate limits of the city of Des Moines, then proceeding
20 5 first north, then in a counterclockwise manner along the
20 6 corporate limits of the city of Des Moines until it intersects
20 7 East Fourteenth street, then proceeding south along East
20 8 Fourteenth street until it intersects East Euclid avenue, then
20 9 proceeding west along East Euclid avenue until it intersects
20 10 North Union street, then proceeding northerly along North
20 11 Union street until it intersects East Madison avenue, then
20 12 proceeding west along East Madison avenue until it intersects
20 13 Cambridge street, then proceeding south along Cambridge street
20 14 until it intersects East Euclid avenue, then proceeding west
20 15 along East Euclid avenue until it intersects Euclid avenue,
20 16 then proceeding west along Euclid avenue until it intersects
20 17 Second avenue, then proceeding south along Second avenue until
20 18 it intersects the middle channel of the Des Moines river,
20 19 then proceeding southerly along the middle channel of the Des
20 20 Moines river until it intersects Court avenue, then proceeding
20 21 easterly along Court avenue until it intersects East Court
20 22 avenue, then proceeding easterly along East Court avenue until
20 23 it intersects East Seventh street, then proceeding southerly
20 24 along East Seventh street until it intersects Iowa Interstate
20 25 Railroad tracks, then proceeding easterly along Iowa Interstate
20 26 Railroad tracks until it intersects Southeast Fourteenth
20 27 street, then proceeding south along Southeast Fourteenth
20 28 street until it intersects Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then
20 29 proceeding easterly along Union Pacific Railroad tracks until
20 30 it intersects Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks, then proceeding
20 31 easterly along Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks until it
20 32 intersects Southeast Eighteenth street, then proceeding north
20 33 along Southeast Eighteenth street until it intersects East
20 34 Eighteenth street, then proceeding north along East Eighteenth
20 35 street until it intersects Dean avenue, then proceeding west



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

21 1 along Dean avenue until it intersects East Seventeenth street,
21 2 then proceeding northerly along East Seventeenth street until
21 3 it intersects Lyon street, then proceeding westerly along Lyon
21 4 street and its extension until it intersects East Fifteenth
21 5 street, then proceeding northerly along East Fifteenth street
21 6 to the point of origin.
21 7 33. The thirty=third representative district in Polk
21 8 county shall consist of that portion of the city of Des Moines
21 9 bounded by a line commencing at the point the south boundary
21 10 of Polk county intersects U.S. highway 69, then proceeding
21 11 northwesterly along U.S. highway 69 until it intersects
21 12 Southeast Fourteenth street, then proceeding northerly along
21 13 Southeast Fourteenth street until it intersects East Army
21 14 Post road, then proceeding west along East Army Post road
21 15 until it intersects Southeast Fifth street, then proceeding
21 16 north along Southeast Fifth street until it intersects East
21 17 Watrous avenue, then proceeding west along East Watrous
21 18 avenue until it intersects South Union street, then proceeding
21 19 north along South Union street until it intersects Olinda
21 20 avenue, then proceeding west along Olinda avenue until it
21 21 intersects Southwest Ninth street, then proceeding northerly
21 22 along Southwest Ninth street until it intersects the middle
21 23 channel of the Raccoon river, then proceeding easterly along
21 24 the middle channel of the Raccoon river until it intersects
21 25 the middle channel of the Des Moines river, then proceeding
21 26 northerly along the middle channel of the Des Moines river
21 27 until it intersects Court avenue, then proceeding easterly
21 28 along Court avenue until it intersects East Court avenue,
21 29 then proceeding easterly along East Court avenue until it
21 30 intersects East Seventh street, then proceeding southerly
21 31 along East Seventh street until it intersects Iowa Interstate
21 32 Railroad tracks, then proceeding easterly along Iowa Interstate
21 33 Railroad tracks until it intersects Southeast Fourteenth
21 34 street, then proceeding south along Southeast Fourteenth
21 35 street until it intersects Union Pacific Railroad tracks,



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

22 1 then proceeding easterly along Union Pacific Railroad tracks
22 2 until it intersects Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks, then
22 3 proceeding easterly along Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks until
22 4 it intersects Southeast Thirtieth street, then proceeding
22 5 north along Southeast Thirtieth street until it intersects
22 6 East Thirtieth street, then proceeding north along East
22 7 Thirtieth street until it intersects Dean avenue, then
22 8 proceeding easterly along Dean avenue until it intersects
22 9 the east corporate limit of the city of Des Moines, then
22 10 proceeding first south, then in a clockwise manner along the
22 11 corporate limits of the city of Des Moines until it intersects
22 12 Southeast Sixty=fourth avenue, then proceeding first west, then
22 13 southerly, along the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines
22 14 until it intersects the south boundary of Polk county, then
22 15 proceeding easterly along the south boundary of Polk county to
22 16 the point of origin.

22 17 34. The thirty=forth representative district in Polk
22 18 county shall consist of that portion of Bloomfield township
22 19 and the city of Des Moines bounded by a line commencing at
22 20 the point the south boundary of Polk county intersects U.S.
22 21 highway 69, then proceeding northwesterly along U.S. highway
22 22 69 until it intersects Southeast Fourteenth street, then
22 23 proceeding northerly along Southeast Fourteenth street until
22 24 it intersects East Army Post road, then proceeding west along
22 25 East Army Post road until it intersects Southeast Fifth street,
22 26 then proceeding north along Southeast Fifth street until it
22 27 intersects East Watrous avenue, then proceeding west along East
22 28 Watrous avenue until it intersects South Union street, then
22 29 proceeding north along South Union street until it intersects
22 30 Olinda avenue, then proceeding west along Olinda avenue until
22 31 it intersects Southwest Ninth street, then proceeding northerly
22 32 along Southwest Ninth street until it intersects the middle
22 33 channel of the Raccoon river, then proceeding easterly along
22 34 the middle channel of the Raccoon river until it intersects
22 35 the middle channel of the Des Moines river, then proceeding



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

23 1 northerly along the middle channel of the Des Moines river
23 2 until it intersects the eastbound lanes of Interstate 235, then
23 3 proceeding westerly along the eastbound lanes of Interstate
23 4 235 until it intersects Martin Luther King Jr. parkway, then
23 5 proceeding south along Martin Luther King Jr. parkway until it
23 6 intersects School street, then proceeding easterly along School
23 7 street until it intersects the entrance ramp to the eastbound
23 8 lanes of Interstate 235, then proceeding easterly along the
23 9 entrance ramp to the eastbound lanes of Interstate 235 until it
23 10 intersects Eighteenth avenue and its extension, then proceeding
23 11 south along Eighteenth street and its extension until it
23 12 intersects Center street, then proceeding east along Center
23 13 street until it intersects Seventeenth street, then proceeding
23 14 southerly along Seventeenth street until it intersects Grand
23 15 avenue, then proceeding westerly along Grand avenue until
23 16 it intersects Eighteenth street, then proceeding southerly
23 17 along Eighteenth street until it intersects Fleur drive, then
23 18 proceeding southerly along Fleur drive until it intersects the
23 19 south boundary of Polk county, then proceeding easterly along
23 20 the boundary of Polk county to the point of origin.
23 21 35. The thirty=fifth representative district in Polk county
23 22 shall consist of that portion of the city of Des Moines bounded
23 23 by a line commencing at the point Lower Beaver road intersects
23 24 the south boundary of Webster township, then proceeding
23 25 easterly along the south boundary of Webster township until it
23 26 intersects the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines, then
23 27 proceeding first east, then in a clockwise manner along the
23 28 corporate limits of the city of Des Moines until it intersects
23 29 East Fourteenth street, then proceeding south along East
23 30 Fourteenth street until it intersects East Euclid avenue, then
23 31 proceeding west along East Euclid avenue until it intersects
23 32 North Union street, then proceeding northerly along North
23 33 Union street until it intersects East Madison avenue, then
23 34 proceeding west along East Madison avenue until it intersects
23 35 Cambridge street, then proceeding south along Cambridge street



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

24 1 until it intersects East Euclid avenue, then proceeding west
24 2 along East Euclid avenue until it intersects Euclid avenue,
24 3 then proceeding west along Euclid avenue until it intersects
24 4 Second avenue, then proceeding south along Second avenue until
24 5 it intersects the middle channel of the Des Moines river, then
24 6 proceeding southerly along the middle channel of the Des Moines
24 7 river until it intersects the eastbound lanes of Interstate
24 8 235, then proceeding westerly along the eastbound lanes of
24 9 Interstate 235 until it intersects Twenty=eighth street, then
24 10 proceeding north along Twenty=eighth street until it intersects
24 11 School street, then proceeding east along School street until
24 12 it intersects Twenty=fifth street, then proceeding north along
24 13 Twenty=fifth street until it intersects University avenue, then
24 14 proceeding west along University avenue until it intersects
24 15 Thirtieth street and its extension, then proceeding north along
24 16 Thirtieth street and its extension until it intersects Euclid
24 17 avenue, then proceeding northwesterly along Euclid avenue until
24 18 it intersects Douglas avenue, then proceeding easterly along
24 19 Douglas avenue until it intersects Thirtieth street, then
24 20 proceeding north along Thirtieth street until it intersects
24 21 Fleming avenue, then proceeding west along Fleming avenue
24 22 until it intersects Lawnwoods drive, then proceeding north
24 23 along Lawnwoods drive until it intersects Madison avenue, then
24 24 proceeding west along Madison avenue until it intersects Lower
24 25 Beaver road, then proceeding northerly along Lower Beaver road
24 26 to the point of origin.
24 27 36. The thirty=sixth representative district shall consist
24 28 of that portion of Polk county bounded by a line commencing at
24 29 the point the west corporate limit of the city of Des Moines
24 30 intersects University avenue, then proceeding east along
24 31 University avenue until it intersects Forty=first street, then
24 32 proceeding north along Forty=first street until it intersects
24 33 Forest avenue, then proceeding east along Forest avenue until
24 34 it intersects Thirtieth street, then proceeding northerly
24 35 along Thirtieth street until it intersects Euclid avenue,



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

25 1 then proceeding northwesterly along Euclid avenue until it
25 2 intersects Douglas avenue, then proceeding easterly along
25 3 Douglas avenue until it intersects Thirtieth street, then
25 4 proceeding north along Thirtieth street until it intersects
25 5 Fleming avenue, then proceeding west along Fleming avenue
25 6 until it intersects Lawnwoods drive, then proceeding north
25 7 along Lawnwoods drive until it intersects Madison avenue, then
25 8 proceeding west along Madison avenue until it intersects Lower
25 9 Beaver road, then proceeding northerly along Lower Beaver road
25 10 until it intersects the south boundary of Webster township,
25 11 then proceeding easterly along the south boundary of Webster
25 12 township until it intersects the middle channel of the Des
25 13 Moines river, then proceeding northerly along the middle
25 14 channel of the Des Moines river until it intersects the south
25 15 corporate limit of the city of Johnston, then proceeding first
25 16 west, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of
25 17 the city of Johnston until it intersects the north corporate
25 18 limit of the city of Urbandale, then proceeding south along the
25 19 corporate limits of the city of Urbandale until it intersects
25 20 the north corporate limit of the city of Des Moines, then
25 21 proceeding first south, then in a counterclockwise manner along
25 22 the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines to the point of
25 23 origin.
25 24 37. The thirty=seventh representative district in Polk
25 25 county shall consist of:
25 26 a. That portion of Lincoln township lying outside the
25 27 corporate limits of the cities of Polk City and Sheldahl.
25 28 b. That portion of Polk county bounded by a line commencing
25 29 at the point the west corporate limit of the city of Ankeny
25 30 intersects the south boundary of Lincoln township, then
25 31 proceeding first south, then in a counterclockwise manner along
25 32 the corporate limits of the city of Ankeny until it intersects
25 33 Southwest Magazine drive, then proceeding east along Southwest
25 34 Magazine drive until it intersects Northwest Sixteenth street,
25 35 then proceeding northerly along Northwest Sixteenth street



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

26 1 until it intersects West First street, then proceeding east
26 2 along West First street until it intersects Union Pacific
26 3 Railroad tracks, then proceeding southeasterly along Union
26 4 Pacific Railroad tracks until it intersects Southwest Maple
26 5 street, then proceeding southerly along Southwest Maple street
26 6 until it intersects Southwest Third street, then proceeding
26 7 east along Southwest Third street until it intersects Southwest
26 8 Cherry street, then proceeding south along Southwest Cherry
26 9 street until it intersects Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then
26 10 proceeding southeasterly along Union Pacific Railroad tracks
26 11 until it intersects South Ankeny boulevard, then proceeding
26 12 south along South Ankeny boulevard until it intersects
26 13 Southeast Magazine road, then proceeding east along Southeast
26 14 Magazine road until it intersects Southeast Trilein drive,
26 15 then proceeding north along Southeast Trilein drive until
26 16 it intersects Southeast Peterson drive, then proceeding
26 17 east along Southeast Peterson drive until it intersects
26 18 Northeast Twenty=second street, then proceeding north along
26 19 Northeast Twenty=second street until it intersects East First
26 20 street, then proceeding east along East First street until it
26 21 intersects the corporate limits of the city of Ankeny, then
26 22 proceeding first south, then in a clockwise manner along the
26 23 corporate limits of the city of Ankeny until it intersects the
26 24 south boundary of Douglas township, then proceeding east along
26 25 the boundary of Douglas township until it intersects the west
26 26 corporate limit of the city of Bondurant, then proceeding first
26 27 north, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of
26 28 the city of Bondurant until it intersects the east boundary of
26 29 Douglas township, then proceeding first north, then west, along
26 30 the boundary of Douglas township until it intersects the south
26 31 boundary of Lincoln township, then proceeding west along the
26 32 boundary of Lincoln township to the point of origin.
26 33 38. The thirty=eighth representative district shall consist
26 34 of that portion of Polk county bounded by a line commencing
26 35 at the point the north corporate limit of the city of Des



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

27 1 Moines intersects the middle channel of the Des Moines river,
27 2 then proceeding northerly along the middle channel of the Des
27 3 Moines river until it intersects the south boundary of census
27 4 block 191530114042143 and the corporate limits of the city
27 5 of Johnston, then proceeding northerly along the corporate
27 6 limits of the city of Johnston until it intersects Saylorville
27 7 reservoir lake and the middle channel of the Des Moines river,
27 8 then proceeding northerly along the middle channel of the Des
27 9 Moines river until it intersects the east boundary of census
27 10 block 191530115002184, then proceeding north along the east
27 11 boundary of census block 191530115002184 and census block
27 12 191530115002185 until it intersects the corporate limits of
27 13 the city of Polk City, then proceeding first east, then in
27 14 a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the
27 15 city of Polk City until it intersects the south boundary of
27 16 Lincoln township, then proceeding east along the boundary of
27 17 Lincoln township until it intersects the west corporate limit
27 18 of the city of Ankeny, then proceeding first south, then in
27 19 a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the
27 20 city of Ankeny until it intersects Southwest Magazine drive,
27 21 then proceeding east along Southwest Magazine drive until
27 22 it intersects Northwest Sixteenth street, then proceeding
27 23 northerly along Northwest Sixteenth street until it intersects
27 24 West First street, then proceeding east along West First
27 25 street until it intersects Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then
27 26 proceeding southeasterly along Union Pacific Railroad tracks
27 27 until it intersects Southwest Maple street, then proceeding
27 28 southerly along Southwest Maple street until it intersects
27 29 Southwest Third street, then proceeding east along Southwest
27 30 Third street until it intersects Southwest Cherry street,
27 31 then proceeding south along Southwest Cherry street until it
27 32 intersects Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then proceeding
27 33 southeasterly along Union Pacific Railroad tracks until it
27 34 intersects South Ankeny boulevard, then proceeding south along
27 35 South Ankeny boulevard until it intersects Southeast Magazine



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

28 1 road, then proceeding east along Southeast Magazine road until
28 2 it intersects Southeast Trilein drive, then proceeding north
28 3 along Southeast Trilein drive until it intersects Southeast
28 4 Peterson drive, then proceeding east along Southeast Peterson
28 5 drive until it intersects Northeast Twenty=second street, then
28 6 proceeding north along Northeast Twenty=second street until
28 7 it intersects East First street, then proceeding east along
28 8 East First street until it intersects the corporate limits
28 9 of the city of Ankeny, then proceeding first south, then in
28 10 a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of
28 11 Ankeny until it intersects the north boundary of Delaware
28 12 township, then proceeding first east, then south along the
28 13 boundary of Delaware township until it intersects the north
28 14 corporate limit of the city of Altoona, then proceeding first
28 15 west, then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate
28 16 limits of the city of Altoona until it bisects the east
28 17 boundary of Delaware township, then proceeding south along the
28 18 boundary of Delaware township until it intersects the north
28 19 corporate limit of the city of Des Moines, then proceeding
28 20 first northwest, then in a counterclockwise manner along the
28 21 corporate limits of the city of Des Moines to the point of
28 22 origin.

28 23 39. The thirty=ninth representative district shall
28 24 consist of that portion of Polk county bounded by a line
28 25 commencing at the point the west boundary of Polk county
28 26 intersects the middle channel of the Des Moines river, then
28 27 proceeding southeasterly along the middle channel of the
28 28 Des Moines river until it intersects the corporate limit of
28 29 the city of Johnston, then proceeding southerly along the
28 30 corporate limits of the city of Johnston until it intersects
28 31 the south boundary of census block 191530114042143 and the
28 32 middle channel of the Des Moines river, then proceeding
28 33 southerly along the middle channel of the Des Moines river
28 34 until it intersects the south corporate limit of the city
28 35 of Johnston, then proceeding westerly along the corporate



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

29 1 limits of the city of Johnston until it intersects the north
29 2 corporate limit of the city of Urbandale, then proceeding
29 3 first westerly, then in a counterclockwise manner along the
29 4 corporate limits of the city of Urbandale until it intersects
29 5 Northwest Seventy=second street, then proceeding southerly
29 6 along Northwest Seventy=second street until it intersects
29 7 Seventy=second street, then proceeding southerly along
29 8 Seventy=second street and its extension until it intersects
29 9 Aurora avenue, then proceeding west along Aurora avenue until
29 10 it intersects Seventy=fifth street, then proceeding northerly
29 11 along Seventy=fifth street until it intersects Meredith
29 12 drive, then proceeding west along Meredith drive until it
29 13 intersects Eighty=sixth street, then proceeding north along
29 14 Eighty=sixth street until it intersects the corporate limits
29 15 of the city of Urbandale, then proceeding first north, then
29 16 in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of
29 17 the city of Urbandale until it intersects the west boundary
29 18 of Polk county, then proceeding north along the boundary of
29 19 Polk county until it intersects the corporate limits of the
29 20 city of Granger, then proceeding first southeasterly, then in
29 21 a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the
29 22 city of Granger until it intersects the west boundary of Polk
29 23 county, then proceeding north along the boundary of Polk county
29 24 to the point of origin.
29 25 40. The fortieth representative district in Polk county
29 26 shall consist of that portion of the city of Urbandale bounded
29 27 by a line commencing at the point the south corporate limit
29 28 of the city of Urbandale intersects the west boundary of Polk
29 29 county, then proceeding north along the boundary of Polk
29 30 county until it intersects the corporate limit of the city of
29 31 Urbandale, then proceeding first east, then in a clockwise
29 32 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Urbandale
29 33 until it intersects Eighty=sixth street, then proceeding
29 34 south along Eighty=sixth street until it intersects Meredith
29 35 drive, then proceeding east along Meredith drive until it



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

30 1 intersects Seventy=fifth street, then proceeding southerly
30 2 along Seventy=fifth street until it intersects Aurora avenue,
30 3 then proceeding east along Aurora avenue until it intersects
30 4 Seventy=second street, then proceeding northerly along
30 5 Seventy=second street and its extension until it intersects
30 6 Northwest Seventy=second street, then proceeding northerly
30 7 along Northwest Seventy=second street until it intersects the
30 8 north corporate limit of the city of Urbandale, then proceeding
30 9 first east, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate
30 10 limits of the city of Urbandale to the point of origin.
30 11 41. The forty=first representative district in Polk county
30 12 shall consist of that portion of Polk county bounded by a line
30 13 commencing at the point the south boundary of Polk county
30 14 intersects the east corporate limit of the city of West Des
30 15 Moines, then proceeding north along the corporate limits of
30 16 the city of West Des Moines until it intersects the south
30 17 corporate limit of the city of Des Moines, then proceeding
30 18 first north, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate
30 19 limits of the city of Des Moines until it intersects University
30 20 avenue, then proceeding east along University avenue until
30 21 it intersects Forty=first street, then proceeding north
30 22 along Forty=first street until it intersects Forest avenue,
30 23 then proceeding east along Forest avenue until it intersects
30 24 Thirtieth street, then proceeding south along Thirtieth street
30 25 until it intersects Thirtieth street and its extension, then
30 26 proceeding south along Thirtieth street and its extension until
30 27 it intersects University avenue, then proceeding east along
30 28 University avenue until it intersects Twenty=fifth street, then
30 29 proceeding south along Twenty=fifth street until it intersects
30 30 School street, then proceeding west along School street until
30 31 it intersects Twenty=eighth street, then proceeding south
30 32 along Twenty=eighth street until it intersects the eastbound
30 33 lanes of Interstate 235, then proceeding easterly along the
30 34 eastbound lanes of Interstate 235 until it intersects Martin
30 35 Luther King Jr. parkway, then proceeding south along Martin



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

31 1 Luther King Jr. parkway until it intersects School street, then
31 2 proceeding easterly along School street until it intersects the
31 3 entrance ramp to the eastbound lanes of Interstate 235, then
31 4 proceeding easterly along the entrance ramp to the eastbound
31 5 lanes of Interstate 235 until it intersects Eighteenth street
31 6 and its extension, then proceeding south along Eighteenth
31 7 street and its extension until it intersects Center street,
31 8 then proceeding east along Center street until it intersects
31 9 Seventeenth street, then proceeding southerly along Seventeenth
31 10 street until it intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding
31 11 westerly along Grand avenue until it intersects Eighteenth
31 12 street, then proceeding southerly along Eighteenth street until
31 13 it intersects Fleur drive, then proceeding southerly along
31 14 Fleur drive until it intersects the south boundary of Polk
31 15 county, then proceeding westerly along the boundary of Polk
31 16 county to the point of origin.

31 17 42. The forty=second representative district shall consist
31 18 of:

31 19 a. In Polk county, that portion of Bloomfield township
31 20 and the city of West Des Moines bounded by a line commencing
31 21 at the point the west boundary of Polk county intersects
31 22 Ashworth road, then proceeding east along Ashworth road until
31 23 it intersects Interstate 35, then proceeding south along
31 24 Interstate 35 until it intersects E.P. True parkway, then
31 25 proceeding easterly along E.P. True parkway until it intersects
31 26 Thirty=ninth street, then proceeding north along Thirty=ninth
31 27 street until it intersects Ashworth road, then proceeding east
31 28 along Ashworth road until it intersects Vine street, then
31 29 proceeding southeasterly along Vine street until it intersects
31 30 Grand avenue, then proceeding northeasterly along Grand avenue
31 31 until it intersects Sixteenth street, then proceeding northerly
31 32 along Sixteenth street until it intersects Ashworth road,
31 33 then proceeding west along Ashworth road until it intersects
31 34 Sixteenth street, then proceeding northerly along Sixteenth
31 35 street until it intersects Pleasant street, then proceeding



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

32 1 westerly along Pleasant street until it intersects Seventeenth
32 2 street, then proceeding northerly along Seventeenth street
32 3 until it intersects the eastbound lanes of Interstate 235, then
32 4 proceeding easterly along the eastbound lanes of Interstate
32 5 235 until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city
32 6 of West Des Moines, then proceeding first south, then in a
32 7 clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of
32 8 West Des Moines until it intersects the south boundary of Polk
32 9 county, then proceeding first west, then in a clockwise manner
32 10 along the boundary of Polk county to the point of origin.
32 11 b. In Warren county, that portion of Linn township bounded
32 12 by a line commencing at the point the north boundary of Warren
32 13 county intersects the west corporate limit of the city of
32 14 Norwalk, then proceeding south along the corporate limits of
32 15 the city of Norwalk until it intersects the north corporate
32 16 limit of the city of Cumming, then proceeding first south, then
32 17 in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of
32 18 Cumming until it intersects the west boundary of Warren county,
32 19 then proceeding first north, then in a clockwise manner along
32 20 the boundary of Warren county to the point of origin.
32 21 43. The forty=third representative district shall consist
32 22 of that portion of Polk county bounded by a line commencing
32 23 at the point the west boundary of Polk county intersects
32 24 Ashworth road, then proceeding east along Ashworth road until
32 25 it intersects Interstate 35, then proceeding south along
32 26 Interstate 35 until it intersects E.P. True parkway, then
32 27 proceeding easterly along E.P. True parkway until it intersects
32 28 Thirty=ninth street, then proceeding north along Thirty=ninth
32 29 street until it intersects Ashworth road, then proceeding east
32 30 along Ashworth road until it intersects Vine street, then
32 31 proceeding southeasterly along Vine street until it intersects
32 32 Grand avenue, then proceeding northeasterly along Grand avenue
32 33 until it intersects Sixteenth street, then proceeding northerly
32 34 along Sixteenth street until it intersects Ashworth road,
32 35 then proceeding west along Ashworth road until it intersects



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

33 1 Sixteenth street, then proceeding northerly along Sixteenth
33 2 street until it intersects Pleasant street, then proceeding
33 3 westerly along Pleasant street until it intersects Seventeenth
33 4 street, then proceeding northerly along Seventeenth street
33 5 until it intersects the eastbound lanes of Interstate 235, then
33 6 proceeding easterly along the eastbound lanes of Interstate
33 7 235 until it intersects the west corporate limit of the city
33 8 of Windsor Heights, then proceeding first south, then in a
33 9 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
33 10 of Windsor Heights until it intersects Sixty=third street, then
33 11 proceeding north along Sixty=third street until it intersects
33 12 Hickman road, then proceeding west along Hickman road until it
33 13 intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Des Moines,
33 14 then proceeding north along the corporate limits of the city
33 15 of Des Moines until it intersects the south corporate limit of
33 16 the city of Urbandale, then proceeding west along the corporate
33 17 limits of the city of Urbandale until it intersects the west
33 18 boundary of Polk county, then proceeding southerly along the
33 19 boundary of Polk county to the point of origin.
33 20 44. The forty=fourth representative district in Dallas
33 21 county shall consist of:
33 22 a. The city of Waukee, that portion of the city of Clive in
33 23 Dallas county, and that portion of the city of West Des Moines
33 24 in Dallas county.
33 25 b. That portion of Boone township bounded by a line
33 26 commencing at the point the west boundary of Boone township
33 27 intersects the south boundary of Walnut township, then
33 28 proceeding east along the south boundary of Walnut township
33 29 until it intersects the corporate limits of the city of Waukee,
33 30 then proceeding first east, then in a counterclockwise manner
33 31 along the corporate limits of the city of Waukee until it
33 32 intersects the west boundary of Boone township, then proceeding
33 33 north along the boundary of Boone township to the point of
33 34 origin.
33 35 45. The forty=fifth representative district in Story County



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

34 1 shall consist of:

34 2 a. The city of Kelley.

34 3 b. That portion of Milford township lying outside the
34 4 corporate limits of the city of Ames, those portions of
34 5 Washington township lying outside the corporate limits of the
34 6 city of Kelley and the city of Ames, and those portions of
34 7 Grant township lying outside the corporate limits of the city
34 8 of Ames and not contained in the forty=ninth representative
34 9 district.

34 10 c. That portion of the city of Ames bounded by a line
34 11 commencing at the point the north corporate limit of the city
34 12 of Ames intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding south along
34 13 Grand avenue until it intersects Twenty=eighth street, then
34 14 proceeding east along Twenty=eighth street until it intersects
34 15 Luther drive, then proceeding southerly along Luther drive
34 16 until it intersects Jensen avenue, then proceeding south along
34 17 Jensen avenue until it intersects Twenty=fourth street, then
34 18 proceeding west along twenty=fourth street until it intersects
34 19 Grand avenue, then proceeding south along Grand avenue until
34 20 it intersects Lincoln way, then proceeding west along Lincoln
34 21 way until it intersects Beach avenue, then proceeding south
34 22 along Beach avenue until it intersects Greeley street, then
34 23 proceeding westerly along Greeley street until it intersects
34 24 Pearson avenue, then proceeding westerly along Pearson avenue
34 25 until it intersects Sunset drive, then proceeding westerly
34 26 along Sunset drive until it intersects Ash avenue, then
34 27 proceeding south along Ash avenue until it intersects Knapp
34 28 street, then proceeding west along Knapp street until it
34 29 intersects Hayward avenue, then proceeding north along Hayward
34 30 avenue until it intersects Lincoln way, then proceeding west
34 31 along Lincoln way until it intersects Colorado avenue, then
34 32 proceeding north along Colorado avenue until it intersects
34 33 West street, then proceeding west along West street until it
34 34 intersects North Franklin avenue, then proceeding north along
34 35 North Franklin avenue until it intersects Oakland street, then



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

35 1 proceeding easterly along Oakland street until it intersects
35 2 Hyland avenue, then proceeding north along Hyland avenue until
35 3 it intersects Clear creek, then proceeding westerly along
35 4 Clear creek until it intersects North Dakota avenue, then
35 5 proceeding north along North Dakota avenue until it intersects
35 6 Ontario street, then proceeding west along Ontario street until
35 7 it intersects Idaho avenue, then proceeding northerly along
35 8 Idaho avenue until it intersects the north corporate limit
35 9 of the city of Ames, then proceeding first west, then in a
35 10 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
35 11 of Ames to the point of origin.
35 12 46. The forty=sixth representative district in Story county
35 13 shall consist of that portion of the city of Ames bounded
35 14 by a line commencing at the point the north corporate limit
35 15 of the city of Ames intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding
35 16 south along Grand avenue until it intersects Twenty=eighth
35 17 street, then proceeding east along Twenty=eighth street until
35 18 it intersects Luther drive, then proceeding southerly along
35 19 Luther drive until it intersects Jensen avenue, then proceeding
35 20 south along Jensen avenue until it intersects Twenty=fourth
35 21 street, then proceeding west along twenty=fourth street
35 22 until it intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding south along
35 23 Grand avenue until it intersects Lincoln way, then proceeding
35 24 west along Lincoln way until it intersects Beach avenue,
35 25 then proceeding south along Beach avenue until it intersects
35 26 Greeley street, then proceeding westerly along Greeley street
35 27 until it intersects Pearson avenue, then proceeding westerly
35 28 along Pearson avenue until it intersects Sunset drive, then
35 29 proceeding westerly along Sunset drive until it intersects
35 30 Ash avenue, then proceeding south along Ash avenue until it
35 31 intersects Knapp street, then proceeding west along Knapp
35 32 street until it intersects Hayward avenue, then proceeding
35 33 north along Hayward avenue until it intersects Lincoln way,
35 34 then proceeding west along Lincoln way until it intersects
35 35 Colorado avenue, then proceeding north along Colorado avenue



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

36 1 until it intersects West street, then proceeding west along
36 2 West street until it intersects North Franklin avenue,
36 3 then proceeding north along North Franklin avenue until it
36 4 intersects Oakland street, then proceeding easterly along
36 5 Oakland street until it intersects Hyland avenue, then
36 6 proceeding north along Hyland avenue until it intersects Clear
36 7 creek, then proceeding westerly along Clear creek until it
36 8 intersects North Dakota avenue, then proceeding north along
36 9 North Dakota avenue until it intersects Ontario street, then
36 10 proceeding west along Ontario street until it intersects Idaho
36 11 avenue, then proceeding northerly along Idaho avenue until it
36 12 intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Ames, then
36 13 proceeding first east, then in a clockwise manner along the
36 14 corporate limits of the city of Ames to the point of origin.
36 15 47. The forty=seventh representative district shall consist
36 16 of:
36 17 a. Greene county.
36 18 b. In Boone county:
36 19 (1) The cities of Fraser and Luther.
36 20 (2) Amaqua, Beaver, Cass, Des Moines, Grant, Marcy,
36 21 Peoples, Pilot Mound, Union, Worth, and Yell townships, and
36 22 that portion of Douglas township lying outside the corporate
36 23 limits of the city of Madrid.
36 24 48. The forty=eighth representative district shall consist
36 25 of:
36 26 a. Hamilton county.
36 27 b. In Boone county:
36 28 (1) The city of Madrid.
36 29 (2) Garden, Harrison, and Jackson townships, that portion
36 30 of Colfax township lying outside the corporate limits of the
36 31 city of Luther, and that portion of Dodge township lying
36 32 outside the corporate limits of the city of Fraser.
36 33 c. In Story county:
36 34 (1) That portion of Franklin township lying outside the
36 35 corporate limits of the city of Ames and that portion of



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

37 1 Lafayette township lying outside the corporate limits of the
37 2 city of Story City.

37 3 (2) That portion of Palestine township bounded by a line
37 4 commencing at the point the east corporate limit of the city
37 5 of Sheldahl intersects the south boundary of Story county,
37 6 then proceeding north along the corporate limits of the city
37 7 of Sheldahl until it intersects the south corporate limit
37 8 of the city of Slater, then proceeding first east, then in
37 9 a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the
37 10 city of Slater until it intersects the west boundary of Story
37 11 county, then proceeding first south, then east, along the
37 12 boundary of Story county to the point of origin.

37 13 d. In Webster county, Burnside, Dayton, Hardin, Otho,
37 14 Pleasant Valley, Sumner, Webster, and Yell townships, and that
37 15 portion of Washington township lying outside the corporate
37 16 limits of the city of Duncombe.

37 17 49. The forty=ninth representative district shall consist
37 18 of:

37 19 a. In Hardin county:

37 20 (1) The city of Eldora.

37 21 (2) Concord, Eldora, Grant, Pleasant, Providence, Sherman,
37 22 Tipton, and Union townships.

37 23 b. In Story county:

37 24 (1) The city of Story City.

37 25 (2) Collins, Howard, Indian Creek, Lincoln, Nevada,
37 26 New Albany, Richland, Sherman, Union, and Warren townships,
37 27 and that portion of Palestine township lying outside the
37 28 corporate limits of the city of Kelley and not contained in the
37 29 forty=eighth representative district.

37 30 (3) That portion of the city of Nevada and Grant township
37 31 bounded by a line commencing at the point the south corporate
37 32 limit of the city of Nevada intersects the east boundary of
37 33 Grant township, then proceeding first west, then in a clockwise
37 34 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Nevada until
37 35 it intersects the north boundary of Grant township, then



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

38 1 proceeding east along the boundary of Grant township until it
38 2 intersects the west boundary of Nevada township and the north
38 3 corporate limit of the city of Nevada, then proceeding first
38 4 east, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of
38 5 the city of Nevada to the point of origin.
38 6 50. The fiftieth representative district shall consist of:
38 7 a. Grundy county.
38 8 b. In Butler county, Albion, Beaver, Jefferson, Monroe,
38 9 Ripley, and Shell Rock townships.
38 10 c. In Hardin county, Alden, Buckeye, Clay, Ellis, Etna,
38 11 Hardin, and Jackson townships.
38 12 51. The fifty=first representative district shall consist
38 13 of:
38 14 a. Howard county.
38 15 b. Mitchell county.
38 16 c. Worth county.
38 17 d. In Winneshiek county, Bluffton, Burr Oak, Fremont,
38 18 Lincoln, Madison, and Orleans townships.
38 19 52. The fifty=second representative district shall consist
38 20 of:
38 21 a. Chickasaw county.
38 22 b. Floyd county.
38 23 c. In Cerro Gordo county, Dougherty, Falls, Owen, and
38 24 Portland townships.
38 25 53. The fifty=third representative district in Cerro Gordo
38 26 county shall consist of:
38 27 a. The city of Mason City.
38 28 b. Bath, Geneseo, Lime Creek, and Mason townships.
38 29 54. The fifty=fourth representative district shall consist
38 30 of:
38 31 a. Franklin county.
38 32 b. In Butler county, Bennezzette, Butler, Coldwater, Dayton,
38 33 Fremont, Jackson, Madison, Pittsford, Washington, and West
38 34 Point townships.
38 35 c. In Cerro Gordo county:



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

39 1 (1) The city of Clear Lake.
39 2 (2) Clear Lake, Grant, Grimes, Lake, Lincoln, Mount Vernon,
39 3 Pleasant Valley, and Union townships.
39 4 55. The fifty=fifth representative district shall consist
39 5 of:
39 6 a. In Clayton county, Boardman, Highland, and Marion
39 7 townships.
39 8 b. In Fayette county.
39 9 (1) The cities of Fayette and West Union.
39 10 (2) Auburn, Bethel, Clermont, Dover, Eden, Illyria,
39 11 Pleasant Valley, Union, Westfield, and Windsor townships.
39 12 c. In Winneshiek county, Bloomfield, Calmar, Canoe, Decorah,
39 13 Frankville, Glenwood, Hesper, Highland, Jackson, Military,
39 14 Pleasant, Springfield, Sumner, and Washington townships.
39 15 56. The fifty=sixth representative district shall consist
39 16 of:
39 17 a. Allamakee county.
39 18 b. In Clayton county, Buena Vista, Cass, Clayton, Cox Creek,
39 19 Elk, Farmersburg, Garnavillo, Giard, Grand Meadow, Jefferson,
39 20 Lodomillo, Mallory, Mendon, Millville, Monona, Read, Sperry,
39 21 Volga, and Wagner townships.
39 22 57. The fifty=seventh representative district in Dubuque
39 23 county consists of:
39 24 a. The city of Asbury.
39 25 b. That portion of Center township bounded by a line
39 26 commencing at the point the east boundary of Center township
39 27 intersects the north corporate limits of the city of Asbury,
39 28 then proceeding first south, then in a counterclockwise manner
39 29 along the corporate limits of the city of Asbury until it
39 30 intersects the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque, then
39 31 proceeding first west, then in a counterclockwise manner along
39 32 the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque until it intersects
39 33 the east boundary of Center township, then proceeding south
39 34 along the east boundary of Center township until it intersects
39 35 the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque, then proceeding



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

40 1 first south, then in a counterclockwise manner along the
40 2 corporate limits of the city of Dubuque until it intersects
40 3 the south boundary of Center township, then proceeding first
40 4 west, then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of Center
40 5 township to the point of origin.
40 6 c. Liberty, Concord, Jefferson, Peru, New Wine, Iowa, Dodge,
40 7 Taylor, Mosalem, Prairie Creek, and Vernon townships, and that
40 8 portion of Washington township lying outside the corporate
40 9 limits of the city of Zwingle.
40 10 d. That portion of Table Mound township not contained in the
40 11 ninety=ninth representative district.
40 12 58. The fifty=eighth representative district shall consist
40 13 of:
40 14 a. The city of Zwingle.
40 15 b. Jackson county.
40 16 c. In Dubuque county, Cascade and Whitewater townships.
40 17 d. In Jones county, Clay, Greenfield, Hale, Madison,
40 18 Oxford, Richland, Rome, Scotch Grove, Washington, and Wyoming
40 19 townships, and that portion of Fairview township not contained
40 20 in the ninety=sixth representative district.
40 21 59. The fifty=ninth representative district in Black Hawk
40 22 county consists of that portion of the city of Cedar Falls
40 23 bounded by a line commencing at the point the east corporate
40 24 limits of the city of Cedar Falls intersects East Greenhill
40 25 road, then proceeding westerly along East Greenhill road until
40 26 it intersects Cedar Heights drive, then proceeding north along
40 27 Cedar Heights drive until it intersects Greenhill drive and
40 28 its extension, then proceeding west along Greenhill drive
40 29 and its extension until it intersects Hillside drive, then
40 30 proceeding north along Hillside drive until it intersects
40 31 Valley High drive, then proceeding west along Valley High drive
40 32 until it intersects Clearview drive, then proceeding north
40 33 along Clearview drive until it intersects Primrose drive,
40 34 then proceeding west along Primrose drive until it intersects
40 35 Rownd street, then proceeding north along Rownd street until



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

41 1 it intersects Primrose drive, then proceeding westerly along
41 2 Primrose drive until it intersects Maryhill drive, then
41 3 proceeding southerly along Maryhill drive until it intersects
41 4 Carlton drive, then proceeding northerly along Carlton drive
41 5 until it intersects Orchard drive, then proceeding west along
41 6 Orchard drive until it intersects South Main street, then
41 7 proceeding north along South Main street until it intersects
41 8 Oregon road, then proceeding easterly along Oregon road until
41 9 it intersects Dallas drive, then proceeding north along Dallas
41 10 drive until it intersects Utah road, then proceeding east along
41 11 Utah road until it intersects Tucson drive, then proceeding
41 12 north along Tucson drive until it intersects Idaho road,
41 13 then proceeding east along Idaho road until it intersects
41 14 Boulder drive, then proceeding north along Boulder drive
41 15 until it intersects University avenue, then proceeding west
41 16 along University avenue until it intersects Grove street,
41 17 then proceeding north along Grove street until it intersects
41 18 East Seerley boulevard, then proceeding westerly along East
41 19 Seerley boulevard until it intersects West Seerley boulevard,
41 20 then proceeding westerly along West Seerley boulevard until it
41 21 intersects College street, then proceeding south along College
41 22 street until it intersects University avenue, then proceeding
41 23 southwesterly along University avenue until it intersects the
41 24 corporate limits of the city of Cedar Falls, then proceeding
41 25 first west, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate
41 26 limits of the city of Cedar Falls to the point of origin.
41 27 60. The sixtieth representative district in Black Hawk
41 28 county consists of:
41 29 a. Black Hawk, Cedar Falls, and Lincoln townships.
41 30 b. That portion of the city of Cedar Falls bounded by a line
41 31 commencing at the point the east corporate limits of the city
41 32 of Cedar Falls intersects East Greenhill road, then proceeding
41 33 westerly along East Greenhill road until it intersects Cedar
41 34 Heights drive, then proceeding north along Cedar Heights drive
41 35 until it intersects Greenhill drive and its extension, then



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

42 1 proceeding west along Greenhill drive and its extension until
42 2 it intersects Hillside drive, then proceeding north along
42 3 Hillside drive until it intersects Valley High drive, then
42 4 proceeding west along Valley High drive until it intersects
42 5 Clearview drive, then proceeding north along Clearview drive
42 6 until it intersects Primrose drive, then proceeding west
42 7 along Primrose drive until it intersects Rownd street, then
42 8 proceeding north along Rownd street until it intersects
42 9 Primrose drive, then proceeding westerly along Primrose drive
42 10 until it intersects Maryhill drive, then proceeding southerly
42 11 along Maryhill drive until it intersects Carlton drive, then
42 12 proceeding northerly along Carlton drive until it intersects
42 13 Orchard drive, then proceeding west along Orchard drive
42 14 until it intersects South Main street, then proceeding north
42 15 along South Main street until it intersects Oregon road, then
42 16 proceeding easterly along Oregon road until it intersects
42 17 Dallas drive, then proceeding north along Dallas drive until
42 18 it intersects Utah road, then proceeding east along Utah road
42 19 until it intersects Tucson drive, then proceeding north along
42 20 Tucson drive until it intersects Idaho road, then proceeding
42 21 east along Idaho road until it intersects Boulder drive, then
42 22 proceeding north along Boulder drive until it intersects
42 23 University avenue, then proceeding west along University avenue
42 24 until it intersects Grove street, then proceeding north along
42 25 Grove street until it intersects East Seerley boulevard, then
42 26 proceeding westerly along East Seerley boulevard until it
42 27 intersects West Seerley boulevard, then proceeding westerly
42 28 along West Seerley boulevard until it intersects College
42 29 street, then proceeding south along College street until it
42 30 intersects University avenue, then proceeding southwesterly
42 31 along University avenue until it intersects the corporate
42 32 limits of the city of Cedar Falls, then proceeding first east,
42 33 then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of
42 34 the city of Cedar Falls to the point of origin.
42 35 c. That portion of the city of Waterloo bounded by a line



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

43 1 commencing at the point Rainbow drive intersects the west
43 2 corporate limit of the city of Waterloo, then proceeding
43 3 southeasterly along Rainbow drive until it intersects Hanna
43 4 boulevard, then proceeding southerly along Hanna boulevard
43 5 until it intersects Maxine avenue, then proceeding west
43 6 along Maxine avenue until it intersects Auburn street, then
43 7 proceeding south along Auburn street until it intersects
43 8 Maynard avenue, then proceeding west along Maynard avenue
43 9 until it intersects Beverly Hill street, then proceeding
43 10 southerly along Beverly Hill street until it intersects
43 11 Carriage Hill drive, then proceeding southeasterly along
43 12 Carriage Hill drive until it intersects Stephan avenue, then
43 13 proceeding southerly along Stephan avenue until it intersects
43 14 Falls avenue, then proceeding southwesterly along Falls
43 15 avenue until it intersects University avenue, then proceeding
43 16 southeasterly along University avenue until it intersects
43 17 Ansborough avenue, then proceeding south along Ansborough
43 18 avenue until it intersects Black Hawk creek, then proceeding
43 19 easterly along Black Hawk creek until it intersects Fletcher
43 20 avenue, then proceeding south along Fletcher avenue until it
43 21 intersects Campbell avenue, then proceeding east along Campbell
43 22 avenue until it intersects West Fourth street, then proceeding
43 23 northeasterly along West Fourth street until it intersects
43 24 Bayard street, then proceeding southerly along Bayard street
43 25 until it intersects Byron avenue, then proceeding west along
43 26 Byron avenue until it intersects Hale street, then proceeding
43 27 south along Hale street until it intersects Carolina avenue,
43 28 then proceeding west along Carolina avenue until it intersects
43 29 Kimball avenue, then proceeding south along Kimball avenue
43 30 until it intersects East San Marnan drive, then proceeding
43 31 east along East San Marnan drive until it intersects Hawkeye
43 32 road, then proceeding south along Hawkeye road until it
43 33 intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Waterloo,
43 34 then proceeding first west, then in a clockwise manner along
43 35 the corporate limits of the city of Waterloo to the point of



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

44 1 origin.

44 2 61. The sixty-first representative district in Black Hawk
44 3 county shall consist of:

44 4 a. Orange, Cedar, Fox, and Spring Creek townships.

44 5 b. That portion of Poyner township bounded by a line
44 6 commencing at the point Indian Creek road intersects the east
44 7 boundary of Poyner township, then proceeding first south,
44 8 and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of Poyner
44 9 township until it intersects Gilbertville road, then proceeding
44 10 southeasterly along Gilbertville road until it intersects
44 11 Indian Creek road, then proceeding southeasterly, then east,
44 12 along Indian Creek road to the point of origin.

44 13 c. That portion of the city of Waterloo bounded by a line
44 14 commencing at the point the east corporate limit of the city
44 15 of Waterloo intersects the main channel of the Cedar river,
44 16 then proceeding northwesterly along the main channel of the
44 17 Cedar river until it intersects Conger street, then proceeding
44 18 southwesterly along Conger street until it intersects West
44 19 Conger street, then proceeding southwesterly along West Conger
44 20 street until it intersects Westfield avenue, then proceeding
44 21 southeasterly along Westfield avenue until it intersects Black
44 22 Hawk creek, then proceeding southwesterly along Black Hawk
44 23 creek until it intersects Fletcher avenue, then proceeding
44 24 south along Fletcher avenue until it intersects Campbell
44 25 avenue, then proceeding east along Campbell avenue until it
44 26 intersects West Fourth street, then proceeding northeasterly
44 27 along West Fourth street until it intersects Bayard street,
44 28 then proceeding southerly along Bayard street until it
44 29 intersects Byron avenue, then proceeding west along Byron
44 30 avenue until it intersects Hale street, then proceeding south
44 31 along Hale street until it intersects Carolina avenue, then
44 32 proceeding west along Carolina avenue until it intersects
44 33 Kimball avenue, then proceeding south along Kimball avenue
44 34 until it intersects East San Marnan drive, then proceeding east
44 35 along East San Marnan drive until it intersects Hawkeye road,



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

45 1 then proceeding south along Hawkeye road until it intersects
45 2 the south corporate limit of the city of Waterloo, then
45 3 proceeding first east, then in a counterclockwise manner along
45 4 the corporate limits of the city of Waterloo to the point of
45 5 origin.
45 6 62. The sixty=second representative district in Black Hawk
45 7 county shall consist of:
45 8 a. The cities of Elk Run Heights, Evansdale, and Raymond.
45 9 b. That portion of the city of Waterloo bounded by a line
45 10 commencing at the point Rainbow drive intersects the west
45 11 corporate limit of the city of Waterloo, then proceeding first
45 12 north, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of
45 13 the city of Waterloo until it intersects the main channel of
45 14 the Cedar river, then proceeding northwesterly along the main
45 15 channel of the Cedar river until it intersects Conger street,
45 16 then proceeding southwesterly along Conger street until it
45 17 intersects West Conger street, then proceeding southwesterly
45 18 along West Conger street until it intersects Westfield avenue,
45 19 then proceeding southeasterly along Westfield avenue until it
45 20 intersects Black Hawk creek, then proceeding southwesterly
45 21 along Black Hawk creek until it intersects Ansborough avenue,
45 22 then proceeding north along Ansborough avenue until it
45 23 intersects University avenue, then proceeding northwesterly
45 24 along University avenue until it intersects Falls avenue, then
45 25 proceeding northerly along Falls avenue until it intersects
45 26 Stephan avenue, then proceeding northerly along Stephan avenue
45 27 until it intersects Carriage Hill drive, then proceeding
45 28 westerly along Carriage Hill drive until it intersects Beverly
45 29 Hill street, then proceeding northerly along Beverly Hill
45 30 street until it intersects Maynard avenue, then proceeding
45 31 east along Maynard avenue until it intersects Auburn street,
45 32 then proceeding north along Auburn street until it intersects
45 33 Maxine avenue, then proceeding east along Maxine avenue until
45 34 it intersects Hanna boulevard, then proceeding northerly
45 35 along Hanna boulevard until it intersects Rainbow drive, then



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

46 1 proceeding northwesterly along Rainbow drive to the point of
46 2 origin.
46 3 63. The sixty=third representative district shall consist
46 4 of:
46 5 a. Bremer county.
46 6 b. In Black Hawk county, Barclay, Bennington, East Waterloo,
46 7 Lester, Mount Vernon, Union, and Washington townships, and that
46 8 portion of Poyner township not contained in the sixty=first and
46 9 sixty=second representative districts.
46 10 64. The sixty=fourth representative district shall consist
46 11 of:
46 12 a. In Buchanan county, Buffalo, Byron, Fairbank, Fremont,
46 13 Hazleton, Jefferson, Liberty, Madison, Perry, Sumner,
46 14 Washington, and Westburg townships.
46 15 b. In Fayette county:
46 16 (1) That portion of the city of Sumner in Fayette county.
46 17 (2) Banks, Center, Fairfield, Fremont, Harlan, Jefferson,
46 18 Oran, Putnam, Scott, and Smithfield townships.
46 19 65. The sixty=fifth representative district in Linn county
46 20 consists of that portion of the city of Cedar Rapids and
46 21 Bertram township bounded by a line commencing at the point the
46 22 east corporate limit of the city of Cedar Rapids intersects
46 23 Thirty=fifth street drive Southeast, then proceeding westerly
46 24 along Thirty=fifth street drive Southeast until it intersects
46 25 First avenue East, then proceeding southerly along First avenue
46 26 East until it intersects Nineteenth street Northeast, then
46 27 proceeding northwesterly along Nineteenth street Northeast
46 28 until it intersects E avenue Northeast, then proceeding
46 29 northeasterly along E avenue Northeast until it intersects
46 30 Twentieth street Northeast, then proceeding northerly along
46 31 Twentieth street Northeast until it intersects Prairie drive
46 32 Northeast, then proceeding northwesterly along Prairie drive
46 33 Northeast until it intersects Robinwood lane Northeast, then
46 34 proceeding westerly along Robinwood lane Northeast until it
46 35 intersects Elmhurst drive Northeast, then proceeding westerly



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

47 1 along Elmhurst drive Northeast until it intersects Oakland
47 2 road Northeast, then proceeding southerly along Oakland
47 3 road Northeast until it intersects F avenue Northeast, then
47 4 proceeding southwesterly along F avenue Northeast until it
47 5 intersects Interstate 380, then proceeding southerly along
47 6 Interstate 380 until it intersects Union Pacific Railroad
47 7 tracks, then proceeding southerly along Union Pacific Railroad
47 8 tracks until it intersects Cedar Rapids and Iowa City Railway
47 9 tracks, then proceeding first southerly, then westerly along
47 10 Cedar Rapids and Iowa City Railway tracks until it intersects
47 11 First street Southwest, then proceeding southerly along First
47 12 street Southwest until it intersects C street Southwest,
47 13 then proceeding southeasterly along C street Southwest until
47 14 it intersects Sixteenth avenue Southwest, then proceeding
47 15 southwesterly along Sixteenth avenue Southwest until it
47 16 intersects Second street Southwest, then proceeding southerly
47 17 along Second street Southwest until it intersects Seventeenth
47 18 avenue Southwest, then proceeding easterly along Seventeenth
47 19 avenue Southwest until it intersects Second street Southwest,
47 20 then proceeding south along Second street Southwest until it
47 21 intersects Wilson avenue Southwest, then proceeding west along
47 22 Wilson avenue Southwest until it intersects Second street
47 23 Southwest, then proceeding south along Second street Southwest
47 24 until it intersects Twenty=sixth avenue Southwest, then
47 25 proceeding west along Twenty=sixth avenue Southwest until it
47 26 intersects J street Southwest, then proceeding southerly along
47 27 J street Southwest until it intersects Union Pacific Railroad
47 28 tracks, then proceeding easterly along Union Pacific Railroad
47 29 tracks until it intersects the middle channel of the Cedar
47 30 river, then proceeding easterly along the middle channel of the
47 31 Cedar river until it intersects the corporate limits of the
47 32 city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding first north, then in a
47 33 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
47 34 of Cedar Rapids to the point of origin.
47 35 66. The sixty=sixth representative district in Linn county



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

48 1 consists of that portion of the city of Cedar Rapids and
48 2 Monroe township bounded by a line commencing at the point the
48 3 corporate limit of the city of Cedar Rapids and the south
48 4 corporate limit of the city of Robins intersects Council street
48 5 Northeast, then proceeding south along Council street Northeast
48 6 until it intersects Collins road Northeast, then proceeding
48 7 easterly along Collins road Northeast until it intersects
48 8 Twixt Town road Northeast, then proceeding northerly along
48 9 Twixt Town road Northeast until it intersects the corporate
48 10 limits of the city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding first east,
48 11 then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the
48 12 city of Cedar Rapids until it intersects Thirty=fifth street
48 13 drive Southeast, then proceeding westerly along Thirty=fifth
48 14 street drive Southeast until it intersects First avenue
48 15 East, then proceeding southerly along First avenue East until
48 16 it intersects Nineteenth street Northeast, then proceeding
48 17 northwesterly along Nineteenth street Northeast until it
48 18 intersects E avenue Northeast, then proceeding northeasterly
48 19 along E avenue Northeast until it intersects Twentieth street
48 20 Northeast, then proceeding northerly along Twentieth street
48 21 Northeast until it intersects Prairie drive Northeast, then
48 22 proceeding northwesterly along Prairie drive Northeast until it
48 23 intersects Robinwood lane Northeast, then proceeding westerly
48 24 along Robinwood lane Northeast until it intersects Elmhurst
48 25 drive Northeast, then proceeding westerly along Elmhurst drive
48 26 Northeast until it intersects Oakland road Northeast, then
48 27 proceeding southerly along Oakland road Northeast until it
48 28 intersects F avenue Northeast, then proceeding southwesterly
48 29 along F avenue Northeast until it intersects Interstate
48 30 380, then proceeding southerly along Interstate 380 until it
48 31 intersects Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then proceeding
48 32 northwesterly along Union Pacific Railroad tracks until
48 33 it intersects the middle channel of the Cedar river, then
48 34 proceeding westerly along the middle channel of the Cedar river
48 35 until it intersects the east boundary of Clinton township



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

49 1 and the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids, then
49 2 proceeding first southwesterly, then in a clockwise manner
49 3 along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids to the
49 4 point of origin.

49 5 67. The sixty=seventh representative district in Linn
49 6 county consists of:

49 7 a. That portion of the city of Robins, the city of Hiawatha,
49 8 and Monroe township, bounded by a line commencing at the point
49 9 the south corporate limit of the city of Robins intersects the
49 10 corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding
49 11 southwesterly along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar
49 12 Rapids until it intersects the corporate limits of the city
49 13 of Hiawatha, then proceeding first east, then in a clockwise
49 14 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Hiawatha until
49 15 it intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Robins,
49 16 then proceeding first north, then in a clockwise manner along
49 17 the corporate limits of the city of Robins to the point of
49 18 origin.

49 19 b. That portion of the city of Marion and Marion township
49 20 bounded by a line commencing at the point the corporate limits
49 21 of the city of Marion and the south boundary of that portion of
49 22 Marion township lying outside the corporate limits of the city
49 23 of Marion intersect Winslow road, then proceeding southerly
49 24 along Winslow road until it intersects Indian Creek road,
49 25 then proceeding southwesterly along Indian Creek road until
49 26 it intersects Twenty=ninth avenue, then proceeding east along
49 27 Twenty=ninth avenue until it intersects Twenty=fourth street,
49 28 then proceeding southerly along Twenty=fourth street until
49 29 it intersects Seventeenth avenue, then proceeding west along
49 30 Seventeenth avenue until it intersects Northview drive, then
49 31 proceeding south along Northview drive until it intersects
49 32 Fifteenth avenue, then proceeding westerly along Fifteenth
49 33 avenue until it intersects Douglas court, then proceeding north
49 34 along Douglas court until it intersects Henderson drive, then
49 35 proceeding westerly along Henderson drive until it intersects



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

50 1 English boulevard, then proceeding southerly along English
50 2 boulevard until it intersects Park avenue, then proceeding
50 3 west along Park avenue until it intersects Lincoln drive, then
50 4 proceeding southerly along Lincoln drive until it intersects
50 5 Thirteenth avenue, then proceeding west along Thirteenth
50 6 avenue until it intersects Seventh street, then proceeding
50 7 south along Seventh street until it intersects Central avenue,
50 8 then proceeding northwesterly along Central avenue until it
50 9 intersects Alburnett road, then proceeding northwesterly
50 10 along Alburnett road until it intersects Indian creek, then
50 11 proceeding southwesterly along Indian creek until it intersects
50 12 West Eighth avenue, then proceeding westerly along West Eighth
50 13 avenue until it intersects Lindale drive, then proceeding
50 14 southwesterly along Lindale drive until it intersects Chicago
50 15 Central and Pacific Railroad tracks, then proceeding westerly
50 16 along Chicago Central and Pacific Railroad tracks until it
50 17 intersects the corporate limits of the city of Marion, then
50 18 proceeding first north, then in a clockwise manner along the
50 19 corporate limits of the city of Marion to the point of origin.
50 20 c. That portion of the city of Cedar Rapids bounded by a
50 21 line commencing at the point the corporate limit of the city
50 22 of Cedar Rapids and the south corporate limit of the city of
50 23 Robins intersects Council street Northeast, then proceeding
50 24 south along Council street Northeast until it intersects
50 25 Collins road Northeast, then proceeding easterly along Collins
50 26 road Northeast until it intersects Twixt Town road Northeast,
50 27 then proceeding northerly along Twixt Town road Northeast until
50 28 it intersects the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids,
50 29 then proceeding first west, then in a counterclockwise manner
50 30 along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids to the
50 31 point of origin.
50 32 68. The sixty=eighth representative district in Linn county
50 33 consists of:
50 34 a. The city of Ely.
50 35 b. Putnam township, and that portion of Bertram township not



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

51 1 contained in the sixty=fifth representative district.
51 2 c. That portion of the city of Marion and Marion township
51 3 bounded by a line commencing at the point the corporate limit
51 4 of the city of Marion and the south boundary of that portion of
51 5 Marion township lying outside the corporate limits of the city
51 6 of Marion intersect Winslow road, then proceeding southerly
51 7 along Winslow road until it intersects Indian Creek road,
51 8 then proceeding southwesterly along Indian Creek road until
51 9 it intersects Twenty=ninth avenue, then proceeding east along
51 10 Twenty=ninth avenue until it intersects Twenty=fourth street,
51 11 then proceeding southerly along Twenty=fourth street until
51 12 it intersects Seventeenth avenue, then proceeding west along
51 13 Seventeenth avenue until it intersects Northview drive, then
51 14 proceeding south along Northview drive until it intersects
51 15 Fifteenth avenue, then proceeding westerly along Fifteenth
51 16 avenue until it intersects Douglas court, then proceeding north
51 17 along Douglas court until it intersects Henderson drive, then
51 18 proceeding westerly along Henderson drive until it intersects
51 19 English boulevard, then proceeding southerly along English
51 20 boulevard until it intersects Park avenue, then proceeding
51 21 west along Park avenue until it intersects Lincoln drive, then
51 22 proceeding southerly along Lincoln drive until it intersects
51 23 Thirteenth avenue, then proceeding west along Thirteenth
51 24 avenue until it intersects Seventh street, then proceeding
51 25 south along Seventh street until it intersects Central avenue,
51 26 then proceeding northwesterly along Central avenue until it
51 27 intersects Alburnett road, then proceeding northwesterly
51 28 along Alburnett road until it intersects Indian creek, then
51 29 proceeding southwesterly along Indian creek until it intersects
51 30 West Eighth avenue, then proceeding westerly along West Eighth
51 31 avenue until it intersects Lindale drive, then proceeding
51 32 southwesterly along Lindale drive until it intersects Chicago
51 33 Central and Pacific Railroad tracks, then proceeding westerly
51 34 along Chicago Central and Pacific Railroad tracks until it
51 35 intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Cedar



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

52 1 Rapids, then proceeding first south, then in a clockwise manner
52 2 along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids until
52 3 it intersects the north boundary of Bertram township, then
52 4 proceeding east along the boundary of Bertram township until
52 5 it intersects U.S. highway 151, then proceeding north along
52 6 U.S. highway 151 until it intersects the south corporate limit
52 7 of the city of Marion, then proceeding first east, then in a
52 8 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
52 9 of Marion to the point of origin.

52 10 69. The sixty=ninth representative district in Linn county
52 11 consists of:

52 12 a. Fairfax township and that portion of College township
52 13 lying outside the corporate limits of the city of Ely.

52 14 b. That portion of the city of Cedar Rapids bounded by
52 15 a line commencing at the point the west corporate limit
52 16 of the city of Cedar Rapids intersects Sixteenth avenue
52 17 Southwest, then proceeding easterly along Sixteenth avenue
52 18 Southwest until it intersects Eighteenth street Southwest,
52 19 then proceeding northerly along Eighteenth street Southwest
52 20 until it intersects First avenue Northwest, then proceeding
52 21 easterly along First avenue Northwest until it intersects
52 22 Twelfth street Southwest, then proceeding southeasterly along
52 23 Twelfth street Southwest until it intersects Third avenue
52 24 Southwest, then proceeding east along Third avenue Southwest
52 25 until it intersects Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then
52 26 proceeding first northeasterly, then southeasterly along Union
52 27 Pacific Railroad tracks until it intersects Cedar Rapids and
52 28 Iowa City Railway tracks, then proceeding first southerly,
52 29 then westerly along Cedar Rapids and Iowa City Railway tracks
52 30 until it intersects First street Southwest, then proceeding
52 31 southerly along First street Southwest until it intersects C
52 32 street Southwest, then proceeding southeasterly along C street
52 33 Southwest until it intersects Sixteenth avenue Southwest, then
52 34 proceeding southwesterly along Sixteenth avenue Southwest
52 35 until it intersects Second street Southwest, then proceeding



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

53 1 southerly along Second street Southwest until it intersects
53 2 Seventeenth avenue Southwest, then proceeding easterly along
53 3 Seventeenth avenue Southwest until it intersects Second street
53 4 Southwest, then proceeding south along Second street Southwest
53 5 until it intersects Wilson avenue Southwest, then proceeding
53 6 west along Wilson avenue Southwest until it intersects Second
53 7 street Southwest, then proceeding south along Second street
53 8 Southwest until it intersects Twenty=sixth avenue Southwest,
53 9 then proceeding west along Twenty=sixth avenue Southwest until
53 10 it intersects J street Southwest, then proceeding southerly
53 11 along J street Southwest until it intersects Union Pacific
53 12 Railroad tracks, then proceeding easterly along Union Pacific
53 13 Railroad tracks until it intersects the middle channel of the
53 14 Cedar river, then proceeding easterly along the middle channel
53 15 of the Cedar river until it intersects the corporate limit of
53 16 the city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding first north, then
53 17 easterly along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids
53 18 until it intersects the west boundary of Putnam township, then
53 19 proceeding southerly along the boundary of Putnam township
53 20 until it intersects the corporate limit of the city of Cedar
53 21 Rapids, then proceeding first south, then in a clockwise manner
53 22 along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids to the
53 23 point of origin.
53 24 70. The seventieth representative district in Linn county
53 25 consists of:
53 26 a. Clinton township.
53 27 b. That portion of the city of Cedar Rapids bounded by a
53 28 line commencing at the point the west corporate limit of the
53 29 city of Cedar Rapids intersects Sixteenth avenue Southwest,
53 30 then proceeding easterly along Sixteenth avenue Southwest until
53 31 it intersects Eighteenth street Southwest, then proceeding
53 32 northerly along Eighteenth street Southwest until it intersects
53 33 First avenue Northwest, then proceeding easterly along First
53 34 avenue Northwest until it intersects Twelfth street Southwest,
53 35 then proceeding southeasterly along Twelfth street Southwest



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

54 1 until it intersects Third avenue Southwest, then proceeding
54 2 east along Third avenue Southwest until it intersects Union
54 3 Pacific Railroad tracks, then proceeding northeasterly along
54 4 Union Pacific Railroad tracks until it intersects the middle
54 5 channel of the Cedar river, then proceeding westerly along the
54 6 middle channel of the Cedar river until it intersects the east
54 7 boundary of Clinton township and the corporate limits of the
54 8 city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding first south, then in a
54 9 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
54 10 of Cedar Rapids to the point of origin.

54 11 71. The seventy=first representative district in Marshall
54 12 county shall consist of:

54 13 a. The city of Marshalltown.
54 14 b. Bangor, Liscomb, Marion, Taylor, and Vienna townships.

54 15 72. The seventy=second representative district shall
54 16 consist of:

54 17 a. Tama county.
54 18 b. In Black Hawk county, Big Creek and Eagle townships.
54 19 c. In Marshall county, Eden, Greencastle, Jefferson,
54 20 Liberty, Logan, Marietta, Minerva, State Center, and Washington
54 21 townships, and those portions of Le Grand and Timber Creek
54 22 townships lying outside the corporate limits of the city of
54 23 Marshalltown.

54 24 73. The seventy=third representative district shall consist
54 25 of:

54 26 a. The city of Wilton.
54 27 b. Cedar county.
54 28 c. In Johnson county, Big Grove, Cedar, Graham, Newport, and
54 29 Scott townships.

54 30 74. The seventy=fourth representative district in Johnson
54 31 county shall consist of:

54 32 a. The city of Coralville.
54 33 b. That portion of the city of Iowa City and West Lucas
54 34 township bounded by a line commencing at the point the
54 35 west corporate limit of the city of Iowa City intersects



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

55 1 state highway 1, then proceeding northeasterly along state
55 2 highway 1 until it intersects Sunset street, then proceeding
55 3 northwesterly along Sunset street until it intersects Aber
55 4 avenue, then proceeding westerly along Aber avenue until it
55 5 intersects Teg drive, then proceeding first westerly, then
55 6 northerly, along Teg drive until it intersects West Benton
55 7 street, then proceeding west along West Benton street until
55 8 it intersects Keswick drive, then proceeding first northerly,
55 9 then easterly, along Keswick drive until it intersects Westgate
55 10 street, then proceeding northerly along Westgate street until
55 11 it intersects Melrose avenue, then proceeding westerly along
55 12 Melrose avenue until it intersects Mormon Trek boulevard, then
55 13 proceeding northerly along Mormon Trek boulevard until it
55 14 intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Coralville,
55 15 then proceeding westerly along the corporate limits of the city
55 16 of Coralville until it intersects the west boundary of West
55 17 Lucas township, then proceeding south along the boundary of
55 18 West Lucas township until it intersects the corporate limits
55 19 of the city of Iowa City, then proceeding first west, then in a
55 20 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
55 21 of Iowa City to the point of origin.
55 22 c. That portion of Penn township and East Lucas township
55 23 bounded by a line commencing at the point the west boundary
55 24 of Penn township intersects the north corporate limit of the
55 25 city of North Liberty, then proceeding first north, then in
55 26 a clockwise manner along the boundary of Penn township until
55 27 it intersects the north boundary of East Lucas township,
55 28 then proceeding first east, then in a clockwise manner along
55 29 the boundary of East Lucas township until it intersects the
55 30 boundary of Penn township, then proceeding westerly along the
55 31 boundary of Penn township until it intersects the corporate
55 32 limits of the city of Coralville, then proceeding first west,
55 33 then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits
55 34 of the city of Coralville until it intersects the south
55 35 corporate limit of the city of North Liberty, then proceeding



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

56 1 first northerly, then in a counterclockwise manner along the
56 2 corporate limits of the city of North Liberty to the point of
56 3 origin.
56 4 75. The seventy=fifth representative district shall consist
56 5 of:
56 6 a. Benton county.
56 7 b. In Iowa county, Honey Creek, Marengo, and Washington
56 8 townships, and that portion of Hilton township lying outside
56 9 the corporate limits of the city of Williamsburg.
56 10 76. The seventy=sixth representative district shall consist
56 11 of:
56 12 a. Poweshiek county.
56 13 b. In Iowa county:
56 14 (1) The city of Williamsburg.
56 15 (2) Dayton, English, Fillmore, Greene, Hartford, Iowa,
56 16 Lenox, Lincoln, Pilot, Sumner, Troy, and York townships.
56 17 77. The seventy=seventh representative district in Johnson
56 18 county shall consist of:
56 19 a. The city of North Liberty.
56 20 b. Fremont, Hardin, Jefferson, Lincoln, Madison, Monroe,
56 21 Oxford, Pleasant Valley, Sharon, and Washington townships.
56 22 c. Those portions of Clear Creek and Union townships lying
56 23 outside the corporate limits of the city of Coralville, that
56 24 portion of Penn township not contained in the seventy=fourth
56 25 representative district, that portion of Liberty township
56 26 not contained in the eighty=sixth representative district,
56 27 and that portion of West Lucas township not contained in the
56 28 seventy=fourth or eighty=sixth representative district.
56 29 78. The seventy=eighth representative district shall
56 30 consist of:
56 31 a. Keokuk county.
56 32 b. In Washington county, Cedar, Clay, Dutch Creek, English
56 33 River, Franklin, Highland, Iowa, Jackson, Lime Creek, Oregon,
56 34 Seventy=Six, and Washington townships.
56 35 79. The seventy=ninth representative district shall consist



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

57 1 of:

57 2 a. In Mahaska county:

57 3 (1) The cities of Oskaloosa and University Park.

57 4 (2) Black Oak, Garfield, Jefferson, Lincoln, Prairie,
57 5 Richland, Scott, and West Des Moines townships.

57 6 (3) That portion of East Des Moines township lying outside
57 7 the corporate limits of the city of Eddyville, and that
57 8 portion of Spring Creek township not contained in the eightieth
57 9 representative district.

57 10 b. In Marion county, Lake Prairie township.

57 11 80. The eightieth representative district shall consist of:

57 12 a. The city of Eddyville.

57 13 b. Appanoose county.

57 14 c. Monroe county.

57 15 d. In Mahaska county:

57 16 (1) Adams, Cedar, Harrison, Monroe, Pleasant Grove, Union,
57 17 and White Oak townships.

57 18 (2) That portion of Spring Creek township bounded by a
57 19 line commencing at the point the north corporate limit of the
57 20 city of University Park and the east corporate limit of the
57 21 city of Oskaloosa intersects the west boundary of Spring Creek
57 22 township, then proceeding first north, then in a clockwise
57 23 manner along the boundary of Spring Creek township until it
57 24 intersects the corporate limits of the city of University Park,
57 25 then proceeding first north, then west, along the corporate
57 26 limits of the city of University Park to the point of origin.

57 27 e. In Wapello county:

57 28 (1) Adams, Cass, Columbia, Highland, and Polk townships,
57 29 and that portion of Richland township lying outside the
57 30 corporate limits of the city of Ottumwa.

57 31 (2) That portion of Center township bounded by a line
57 32 commencing at the point the north boundary of Center township
57 33 intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Ottumwa,
57 34 then proceeding first west, then in a counterclockwise manner
57 35 along the boundary of Center township until it intersects the



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

58 1 south corporate limit of the city of Ottumwa, then proceeding
58 2 first west, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate
58 3 limits of the city of Ottumwa to the point of origin.
58 4 81. The eighty=first representative district in Wapello
58 5 county shall consist of:
58 6 a. The city of Ottumwa.
58 7 b. Agency, Competine, Dahlonga, Green, Keokuk, Pleasant,
58 8 and Washington townships, and that portion of Center township
58 9 not contained in the eightieth representative district.
58 10 82. The eighty=second representative district shall consist
58 11 of:
58 12 a. Davis county.
58 13 b. Van Buren county.
58 14 c. In Jefferson county:
58 15 (1) The city of Fairfield.
58 16 (2) Black Hawk, Cedar, Center, Des Moines, Liberty, Locust
58 17 Grove, Penn, and Polk townships.
58 18 83. The eighty=third representative district in Lee county
58 19 shall consist of:
58 20 a. The city of Keokuk.
58 21 b. Des Moines, Green Bay, Jackson, Jefferson, Madison,
58 22 Montrose, Van Buren, and Washington townships, and that portion
58 23 of Charleston township lying outside the corporate limits of
58 24 the city of Donnellson.
58 25 84. The eighty=fourth representative district shall consist
58 26 of:
58 27 a. Henry county.
58 28 b. In Jefferson county, Buchanan, Lockridge, Round Prairie,
58 29 and Walnut townships.
58 30 c. In Lee county:
58 31 (1) The city of Donnellson.
58 32 (2) Cedar, Denmark, Franklin, Harrison, Marion, Pleasant
58 33 Ridge, and West Point townships.
58 34 d. In Washington county, Brighton, Crawford, and Marion
58 35 townships.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

59 1 85. The eighty=fifth representative district in Johnson
59 2 county shall consist of that portion of the city of Iowa City
59 3 bounded by a line commencing at the point the west corporate
59 4 limit of the city of Iowa City intersects Second street,
59 5 then proceeding southeasterly along Second street until it
59 6 intersects South Riverside drive, then proceeding southerly
59 7 along South Riverside drive until it intersects Newton road,
59 8 then proceeding east along Newton road until it intersects the
59 9 Iowa river, then proceeding southerly along the Iowa river
59 10 until it intersects West Burlington street, then proceeding
59 11 east along West Burlington street until it intersects East
59 12 Burlington street, then proceeding east along East Burlington
59 13 street until it intersects South Gilbert street, then
59 14 proceeding southerly along South Gilbert street until it
59 15 intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks, then proceeding
59 16 southeasterly along the Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks until
59 17 it intersects South Lucas street and its extension, then
59 18 proceeding northerly along South Lucas street and its extension
59 19 until it intersects Bowery street, then proceeding east along
59 20 Bowery street until it intersects South Governor street,
59 21 then proceeding north along South Governor street until it
59 22 intersects East Burlington street, then proceeding east along
59 23 East Burlington street until it intersects Muscatine avenue,
59 24 then proceeding first southeasterly, then east, along Muscatine
59 25 avenue until it intersects American Legion road Southeast, then
59 26 proceeding east along American Legion road Southeast until it
59 27 intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Iowa City,
59 28 then proceeding first north, then in a counterclockwise manner
59 29 along the corporate limits of the city of Iowa City to the
59 30 point of origin.

59 31 86. The eighty=sixth representative district in Johnson
59 32 county consists of:

59 33 a. The cities of Hills and University Heights.

59 34 b. That portion of Liberty, East Lucas, and West Lucas
59 35 townships, and the city of Iowa City, bounded by a line



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

60 1 commencing at the point First avenue intersects Second
60 2 street on the corporate limit of the city of Iowa City,
60 3 then proceeding southeasterly along Second street until it
60 4 intersects South Riverside drive, then proceeding southerly
60 5 along South Riverside drive until it intersects Newton road,
60 6 then proceeding east along Newton road until it intersects the
60 7 Iowa river, then proceeding southerly along the Iowa river
60 8 until it intersects West Burlington street, then proceeding
60 9 east along West Burlington street until it intersects East
60 10 Burlington street, then proceeding east along East Burlington
60 11 street until it intersects South Gilbert street, then
60 12 proceeding southerly along South Gilbert street until it
60 13 intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks, then proceeding
60 14 southeasterly along the Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks
60 15 until it intersects South Lucas street and its extension,
60 16 then proceeding northerly along South Lucas street and its
60 17 extension until it intersects Bowery street, then proceeding
60 18 east along Bowery street until it intersects South Governor
60 19 street, then proceeding north along South Governor street until
60 20 it intersects East Burlington street, then proceeding east
60 21 along East Burlington street until it intersects Muscatine
60 22 avenue, then proceeding first southeasterly, then east, along
60 23 Muscatine avenue until it intersects American Legion road
60 24 Southeast, then proceeding east along American Legion road
60 25 Southeast until it intersects the east corporate limit of
60 26 the city of Iowa City, then proceeding first east, then in
60 27 a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
60 28 of Iowa City until it intersects the east boundary of East
60 29 Lucas township, then proceeding south along the boundary of
60 30 East Lucas township until it intersects the north boundary of
60 31 Pleasant Valley township, then proceeding first west, then in a
60 32 counterclockwise manner along the boundary of Pleasant Valley
60 33 township until it intersects the corporate limit of the city of
60 34 Hills, then proceeding first west, then in a counterclockwise
60 35 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Hills until



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

61 1 it intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Iowa
61 2 City, then proceeding first west, then in a clockwise manner
61 3 along the city of Iowa City until it intersects state highway
61 4 1, then proceeding northeasterly along state highway 1 until it
61 5 intersects Sunset street, then proceeding northwesterly along
61 6 Sunset street until it intersects Aber avenue, then proceeding
61 7 westerly along Aber avenue until it intersects Teg drive, then
61 8 proceeding first westerly, then northerly, along Teg drive
61 9 until it intersects West Benton street, then proceeding west
61 10 along West Benton street until it intersects Keswick drive,
61 11 then proceeding first northerly, then easterly, along Keswick
61 12 drive until it intersects Westgate street, then proceeding
61 13 northerly along Westgate street until it intersects Melrose
61 14 avenue, then proceeding westerly along Melrose avenue until it
61 15 intersects Mormon Trek boulevard, then proceeding northerly
61 16 along Mormon Trek boulevard until it intersects First avenue,
61 17 then proceeding northeasterly along First avenue to the point
61 18 of origin.

61 19 87. The eighty=seventh representative district in Des
61 20 Moines county shall consist of:

- 61 21 a. The cities of Burlington and West Burlington.
61 22 b. Concordia and Tama townships.

61 23 88. The eighty=eighth representative district shall consist
61 24 of:

61 25 a. Louisa county.

61 26 b. In Des Moines county:

61 27 (1) The cities of Danville, Mediapolis, and Middletown.

61 28 (2) Benton, Danville, Flint River, Franklin, Huron,

61 29 Jackson, Pleasant Grove, Union, Washington, and Yellow Springs
61 30 townships.

61 31 c. In Muscatine county:

61 32 (1) Cedar, Goshen, Lake, Orono, Pike, and Wapsinonoc

61 33 townships, those portions of Moscow and Wilton townships lying

61 34 outside the corporate limits of the city of Wilton, and that

61 35 portion of Seventy=Six township lying outside the corporate



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

62 1 limits of the city of Muscatine.
62 2 (2) That portion of Fruitland township bounded by
62 3 a line commencing at the point the north boundary of
62 4 Fruitland township intersects the west corporate limit of
62 5 the city of Muscatine, then proceeding first west, then in
62 6 a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of Fruitland
62 7 township until it intersects the corporate limits of the city
62 8 of Muscatine, then proceeding first east, then in a clockwise
62 9 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Muscatine to
62 10 the point of origin.
62 11 89. The eighty=ninth district in Scott county consists
62 12 of that portion of the city of Davenport bounded by a line
62 13 commencing at the point the west corporate limit of the
62 14 city of Davenport intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad
62 15 tracks, then proceeding easterly along the Iowa Interstate
62 16 Railroad tracks until it intersects West Forty=sixth street,
62 17 then proceeding east along West Forty=sixth street until it
62 18 intersects Wisconsin avenue, then proceeding north along
62 19 Wisconsin avenue until it intersects West Kimberly road,
62 20 then proceeding southeasterly along West Kimberly road until
62 21 it intersects Wyoming avenue, then proceeding north along
62 22 Wyoming avenue until it intersects West Silver creek, then
62 23 proceeding easterly along West Silver creek until it intersects
62 24 North Fairmount street, then proceeding south along North
62 25 Fairmount street until it intersects West Forty=ninth street,
62 26 then proceeding easterly along West Forty=ninth street until
62 27 it intersects North Pine street, then proceeding north along
62 28 North Pine street until it intersects Northwest boulevard,
62 29 then proceeding northerly along Northwest boulevard until it
62 30 intersects Ridgeview drive, then proceeding northeasterly along
62 31 Ridgeview drive until it intersects North Division street,
62 32 then proceeding southerly along North Division street until it
62 33 intersects Northwest boulevard, then proceeding southeasterly
62 34 along Northwest boulevard until it intersects North Harrison
62 35 street, then proceeding southerly along North Harrison street



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

63 1 until it intersects West Thirty=fifth street, then proceeding
63 2 easterly along West Thirty=fifth street until it intersects
63 3 Fair avenue, then proceeding north along Fair avenue until
63 4 it intersects East Thirty=seventh street, then proceeding
63 5 east along East Thirty=seventh street until it intersects
63 6 North Brady street, then proceeding southerly along North
63 7 Brady street until it intersects Brady street, then proceeding
63 8 southerly along Brady street until it intersects East Thirtieth
63 9 street, then proceeding west along East Thirtieth street
63 10 until it intersects Dubuque street, then proceeding south
63 11 along Dubuque street until it intersects East Thirtieth
63 12 street, then proceeding west along East Thirtieth street
63 13 until it intersects West Thirtieth street, then proceeding
63 14 west along West Thirtieth street until it intersects Sheridan
63 15 street, then proceeding south along Sheridan street until
63 16 it intersects West Columbia avenue, then proceeding west
63 17 along West Columbia avenue until it intersects North Main
63 18 street, then proceeding south along North Main street until
63 19 it intersects West Central Park avenue, then proceeding
63 20 west along West Central Park avenue until it intersects
63 21 North Harrison street, then proceeding southerly along North
63 22 Harrison street until it intersects West Rusholme street,
63 23 then proceeding westerly along West Rusholme street until it
63 24 intersects Warren street, then proceeding southerly along
63 25 Warren street until it intersects West Fifteenth street, then
63 26 proceeding west along West Fifteenth street until it intersects
63 27 North Marquette street, then proceeding south along North
63 28 Marquette street until it intersects West Fifteenth street,
63 29 then proceeding west along West Fifteenth street until it
63 30 intersects North Sturdevant street, then proceeding south along
63 31 North Sturdevant street until it intersects West Fourteenth
63 32 street, then proceeding west along West Fourteenth street and
63 33 its extension until it intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad
63 34 tracks, then proceeding northerly along the Iowa Interstate
63 35 Railroad tracks until it intersects West Pleasant street and



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

64 1 its extension, then proceeding easterly along West Pleasant
64 2 street and its extension until it intersects North Howell
64 3 street, then proceeding northerly along North Howell street
64 4 until it intersects Frisco drive, then proceeding northerly
64 5 along Frisco drive until it intersects Hickory Grove road,
64 6 then proceeding northwesterly along Hickory Grove road until
64 7 it intersects West Central Park avenue, then proceeding west
64 8 along West Central Park avenue until it intersects North
64 9 Michigan avenue, then proceeding south along North Michigan
64 10 avenue until it intersects West Lombard street, then proceeding
64 11 east along West Lombard street until it intersects North Clark
64 12 street, then proceeding southerly along North Clark street
64 13 until it intersects Waverly road, then proceeding southeasterly
64 14 along Waverly road until it intersects Telegraph road, then
64 15 proceeding westerly along Telegraph road until it intersects
64 16 Wisconsin avenue, then proceeding northerly along Wisconsin
64 17 avenue until it intersects West Locust street, then proceeding
64 18 west along West Locust street until it intersects One Hundred
64 19 Sixtieth street, then proceeding west along One Hundred
64 20 Sixtieth street until it intersects the west corporate limit
64 21 of the city of Davenport, then proceeding first west, then in
64 22 a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of
64 23 Davenport to the point of origin.

64 24 90. The ninetieth district in Scott county consists of:

64 25 a. That portion of the city of Buffalo and Buffalo township
64 26 commencing at the point the west boundary of Scott county
64 27 intersects the boundary of the state of Iowa, then proceeding
64 28 north along the boundary of Scott county until it intersects
64 29 the south corporate limit of the city of Buffalo, then
64 30 proceeding first north, then in a clockwise manner along the
64 31 corporate limits of the city of Buffalo until it intersects the
64 32 west corporate limit of the city of Davenport, then proceeding
64 33 south along the corporate limits of the city of Davenport
64 34 until it intersects the boundary of the state of Iowa, then
64 35 proceeding westerly along the boundary of the state of Iowa to



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

65 1 the point of origin.

65 2 b. That portion of Blue Grass township and the city of
65 3 Davenport bounded by a line commencing at the point the
65 4 boundary of the state of Iowa and the corporate limits
65 5 of the city of Davenport intersect the extension of Mound
65 6 street to the Mississippi river, then proceeding northerly
65 7 along Mound street and its extension until it intersects
65 8 East Thirteenth street, then proceeding easterly along East
65 9 Thirteenth street until it intersects Kirkwood boulevard,
65 10 then proceeding westerly along Kirkwood boulevard until it
65 11 intersects Bridge avenue, then proceeding north along Bridge
65 12 avenue until it intersects East Locust street, then proceeding
65 13 west along East Locust street until it intersects Iowa street,
65 14 then proceeding south along Iowa street until it intersects
65 15 Kirkwood boulevard, then proceeding westerly along Kirkwood
65 16 boulevard until it intersects Brady street, then proceeding
65 17 south along Brady street until it intersects West Sixteenth
65 18 street, then proceeding west along West Sixteenth street
65 19 until it intersects North Harrison street, then proceeding
65 20 north along North Harrison street until it intersects West
65 21 Locust street, then proceeding west along West Locust street
65 22 until it intersects Ripley street, then proceeding north
65 23 along Ripley street until it intersects West Pleasant street,
65 24 then proceeding westerly along West Pleasant street until
65 25 it intersects Scott street, then proceeding north along
65 26 Scott street until it intersects West Rusholme street, then
65 27 proceeding westerly along West Rusholme street until it
65 28 intersects Warren street, then proceeding southerly along
65 29 Warren street until it intersects West Fifteenth street, then
65 30 proceeding west along West Fifteenth street until it intersects
65 31 North Marquette street, then proceeding south along North
65 32 Marquette street until it intersects West Fifteenth street,
65 33 then proceeding west along West Fifteenth street until it
65 34 intersects North Sturdevant street, then proceeding south along
65 35 North Sturdevant street until it intersects West Fourteenth



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

66 1 street, then proceeding west along West Fourteenth street and
66 2 its extension until it intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad
66 3 tracks, then proceeding northerly along the Iowa Interstate
66 4 Railroad tracks until it intersects West Pleasant street and
66 5 its extension, then proceeding easterly along West Pleasant
66 6 street and its extension until it intersects North Howell
66 7 street, then proceeding northerly along North Howell street
66 8 until it intersects Frisco drive, then proceeding northerly
66 9 along Frisco drive until it intersects Hickory Grove road,
66 10 then proceeding northwesterly along Hickory Grove road until
66 11 it intersects West Central Park avenue, then proceeding west
66 12 along West Central Park avenue until it intersects North
66 13 Michigan avenue, then proceeding south along North Michigan
66 14 avenue until it intersects West Lombard street, then proceeding
66 15 east along West Lombard street until it intersects North Clark
66 16 street, then proceeding southerly along North Clark street
66 17 until it intersects Waverly road, then proceeding southeasterly
66 18 along Waverly road until it intersects Telegraph road, then
66 19 proceeding westerly along Telegraph road until it intersects
66 20 Wisconsin avenue, then proceeding northerly along Wisconsin
66 21 avenue until it intersects West Locust street, then proceeding
66 22 west along West Locust street until it intersects One Hundred
66 23 Sixtieth street, then proceeding west along One Hundred
66 24 Sixtieth street until it intersects the west corporate limit of
66 25 the city of Davenport, then proceeding first south, then in a
66 26 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
66 27 of Davenport to the point of origin.
66 28 91. The ninety=first representative district in Muscatine
66 29 county shall consist of:
66 30 a. The city of Muscatine.
66 31 b. Bloomington, Fulton, Montpelier, and Sweetland townships,
66 32 and those portions of Fruitland township not contained in the
66 33 eighty=eighth representative district.
66 34 92. The ninety=second representative district in Scott
66 35 county consists of:



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

67 1 a. The cities of Dixon, Donahue, and Long Grove.
67 2 b. Liberty, Cleona, Hickory Grove, and Sheridan townships,
67 3 and those portions of Blue Grass and Buffalo townships not
67 4 contained in the ninetieth representative district.
67 5 c. That portion of the city of Davenport bounded by a
67 6 line commencing at the point the west corporate limit of the
67 7 city of Davenport intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad
67 8 tracks, then proceeding easterly along the Iowa Interstate
67 9 Railroad tracks until it intersects West Forty=sixth street,
67 10 then proceeding east along West Forty=sixth street until it
67 11 intersects Wisconsin avenue, then proceeding north along
67 12 Wisconsin avenue until it intersects West Kimberly road,
67 13 then proceeding southeasterly along West Kimberly road until
67 14 it intersects Wyoming avenue, then proceeding north along
67 15 Wyoming avenue until it intersects West Silver Creek, then
67 16 proceeding easterly along West Silver Creek until it intersects
67 17 North Fairmount street, then proceeding south along North
67 18 Fairmount street until it intersects West Forty=ninth street,
67 19 then proceeding easterly along West Forty=ninth street until
67 20 it intersects North Pine street, then proceeding north along
67 21 North Pine street until it intersects Northwest boulevard,
67 22 then proceeding northerly along Northwest boulevard until it
67 23 intersects Ridgeview drive, then proceeding northeasterly along
67 24 Ridgeview drive until it intersects North Division street,
67 25 then proceeding southerly along North Division street until it
67 26 intersects Northwest boulevard, then proceeding southeasterly
67 27 along Northwest boulevard until it intersects North Harrison
67 28 street, then proceeding southerly along North Harrison street
67 29 until it intersects West Thirty=fifth street, then proceeding
67 30 easterly along West Thirty=fifth street until it intersects
67 31 Fair avenue, then proceeding north along Fair avenue until it
67 32 intersects East Thirty=seventh street, then proceeding east
67 33 along East Thirty=seventh street until it intersects Fair
67 34 avenue, then proceeding northerly along Fair avenue until it
67 35 intersects East Kimberly road, then proceeding easterly along



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

68 1 East Kimberly road until it intersects North Brady street,
68 2 then proceeding northerly along North Brady street until it
68 3 intersects East Fifty=third street, then proceeding west along
68 4 East Fifty=third street until it intersects Welcome way,
68 5 then proceeding north along Welcome way until it intersects
68 6 East Sixty=first street and its extension, then proceeding
68 7 westerly along East Sixty=first street and its extension
68 8 until it intersects West Sixty=first street, then proceeding
68 9 westerly along West Sixty=first street until it intersects
68 10 North Ripley street, then proceeding northerly along North
68 11 Ripley street until it intersects West Sixty=fifth street,
68 12 then proceeding easterly along West Sixty=fifth street until
68 13 it intersects East Sixty=fifth, then proceeding easterly along
68 14 East Sixty=fifth street until it intersects North Brady street,
68 15 then proceeding northerly along North Brady street until it
68 16 intersects U.S. highway 61, then proceeding northerly along
68 17 U.S. highway 61 until it intersects the corporate limits of the
68 18 city of Davenport, then proceeding first northerly, then in a
68 19 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
68 20 of Davenport to the point of origin.
68 21 93. The ninety=third representative district in Scott
68 22 county consists of that portion of the city of Bettendorf and
68 23 the city of Davenport bounded by a line commencing at the point
68 24 the boundary of the state of Iowa and the corporate limits
68 25 of the city of Davenport intersect the extension of Mound
68 26 street to the Mississippi river, then proceeding northerly
68 27 along Mound street and its extension until it intersects East
68 28 Thirteenth street, then proceeding east along East Thirteenth
68 29 street until it intersects Kirkwood boulevard, then proceeding
68 30 westerly along Kirkwood boulevard until it intersects Bridge
68 31 avenue, then proceeding north along Bridge avenue until it
68 32 intersects East Locust street, then proceeding west along
68 33 East Locust street until it intersects Iowa street, then
68 34 proceeding south along Iowa street until it intersects Kirkwood
68 35 boulevard, then proceeding westerly along Kirkwood boulevard



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

69 1 until it intersects Brady street, then proceeding south along
69 2 Brady street until it intersects West Sixteenth street, then
69 3 proceeding west along West Sixteenth street until it intersects
69 4 North Harrison street, then proceeding north along North
69 5 Harrison street until it intersects West Locust street, then
69 6 proceeding west along West Locust street until it intersects
69 7 Ripley street, then proceeding north along Ripley street
69 8 until it intersects West Pleasant street, then proceeding
69 9 westerly along West Pleasant street until it intersects Scott
69 10 street, then proceeding north along Scott street until it
69 11 intersects West Rusholme street, then proceeding east along
69 12 West Rusholme street until it intersects North Harrison street,
69 13 then proceeding northerly along North Harrison street until
69 14 it intersects West Central Park avenue, then proceeding east
69 15 along West Central Park avenue until it intersects North Main
69 16 street, then proceeding north along North Main street until it
69 17 intersects West Columbia avenue, then proceeding east along
69 18 West Columbia avenue until it intersects Sheridan street, then
69 19 proceeding north along Sheridan street until it intersects West
69 20 Thirtieth street, then proceeding east along West Thirtieth
69 21 street until it intersects East Thirtieth street, then
69 22 proceeding east along East Thirtieth street until it intersects
69 23 Dubuque street, then proceeding north along Dubuque street
69 24 until it intersects East Thirtieth street, then proceeding
69 25 east along East Thirtieth street until it intersects Brady
69 26 street, then proceeding northerly along Brady street until it
69 27 intersects North Brady street, then proceeding northerly along
69 28 North Brady street until it intersects East Thirty=seventh
69 29 street, then proceeding west along East Thirty=seventh street
69 30 until it intersects Fair avenue, then proceeding northerly
69 31 along Fair avenue until it intersects East Kimberly road,
69 32 then proceeding easterly along East Kimberly road until it
69 33 intersects North Brady street, then proceeding northerly
69 34 along North Brady street until it intersects East Fifty=third
69 35 street, then proceeding east along East Fifty=third street



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

70 1 until it intersects Eastern avenue, then proceeding south along
70 2 Eastern avenue until it intersects East Forty=sixth street,
70 3 then proceeding east along East Forty=sixth street until it
70 4 intersects Jersey Ridge road, then proceeding north along
70 5 Jersey Ridge road until it intersects East Fifty=third street,
70 6 then proceeding east along East Fifty=third street until it
70 7 intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Davenport,
70 8 then proceeding first south, then west, along the corporate
70 9 limits of the city of Davenport until it intersects Hamilton
70 10 drive, then proceeding southerly along Hamilton drive until it
70 11 intersects Queens drive, then proceeding easterly along Queens
70 12 drive until it intersects Greenbrier drive, then proceeding
70 13 southerly along Greenbrier drive until it intersects Tanglefoot
70 14 lane, then proceeding east along Tanglefoot lane until it
70 15 intersects Parkdale drive, then proceeding south along Parkdale
70 16 drive until it intersects Brookside drive, then proceeding
70 17 east along Brookside drive until it intersects Eighteenth
70 18 street, then proceeding southerly along Eighteenth street
70 19 until it intersects Middle road, then proceeding westerly
70 20 along Middle road until it intersects Fourteenth street,
70 21 then proceeding southerly along Fourteenth street until it
70 22 intersects Mississippi boulevard, then proceeding easterly
70 23 along Mississippi boulevard until it intersects Twenty=second
70 24 street, then proceeding south along Twenty=second street
70 25 until it intersects Grant street, then proceeding easterly
70 26 along Grant street until it intersects Twenty=third street,
70 27 then proceeding southerly along Twenty=third street and its
70 28 extension until it intersects the boundary of the state of
70 29 Iowa, then proceeding westerly along the boundary of the state
70 30 of Iowa to the point of origin.
70 31 94. The ninety=fourth representative district in Scott
70 32 county consists of:
70 33 a. The cities of Riverdale and Panorama Park.
70 34 b. That portion of Pleasant Valley township lying outside
70 35 the corporate limits of the city of Bettendorf.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

71 1 c. That portion of the city of Bettendorf and the
71 2 city of Davenport commencing at the point the boundary of
71 3 the state of Iowa and the corporate limits of the city of
71 4 Bettendorf intersect Twenty=third street and its extension,
71 5 then proceeding northerly along Twenty=third street and its
71 6 extension until it intersects Grant street, then proceeding
71 7 westerly along Grant street until it intersects Twenty=second
71 8 street, then proceeding north along Twenty=second street until
71 9 it intersects Mississippi boulevard, then proceeding westerly
71 10 along Mississippi boulevard until it intersects Fourteenth
71 11 street, then proceeding northerly along Fourteenth street
71 12 until it intersects Middle road, then proceeding easterly
71 13 along Middle road until it intersects Eighteenth street,
71 14 then proceeding northeasterly along Eighteenth street until
71 15 it intersects Brookside drive, then proceeding west along
71 16 Brookside drive until it intersects Parkdale drive, then
71 17 proceeding north along Parkdale drive until it intersects
71 18 Tanglefoot lane, then proceeding west along Tanglefoot
71 19 lane until it intersects Greenbrier drive, then proceeding
71 20 northerly along Greenbrier drive until it intersects Queens
71 21 drive, then proceeding westerly along Queens drive until it
71 22 intersects Hamilton drive, then proceeding northerly along
71 23 Hamilton drive until it intersects the corporate limits of the
71 24 city of Davenport, then proceeding first east, then north,
71 25 along the corporate limits of the city of Davenport until
71 26 it intersects East Fifty=third street, then proceeding west
71 27 along East Fifty=third street until it intersects Jersey Ridge
71 28 road, then proceeding south along Jersey Ridge road until
71 29 it intersects East Forty=sixth street, then proceeding west
71 30 along East Forty=sixth street until it intersects Eastern
71 31 avenue, then proceeding north along Eastern avenue until it
71 32 intersects East Fifty=third street, then proceeding west along
71 33 East Fifty=third street until it intersects Welcome way, then
71 34 proceeding north along Welcome way until it intersects East
71 35 Sixty=first street and its extension, then proceeding westerly



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

72 1 along East Sixty=first street and its extension until it
72 2 intersects West Sixty=first street, then proceeding westerly
72 3 along West Sixty=first street until it intersects North Ripley
72 4 street, then proceeding northerly along North Ripley street
72 5 until it intersects West Sixty=fifth street, then proceeding
72 6 easterly along West Sixty=fifth street until it intersects
72 7 East Sixty=fifth street, then proceeding easterly along East
72 8 Sixty=fifth street until it intersects North Brady street,
72 9 then proceeding northerly along North Brady street until it
72 10 intersects U.S. highway 61, then proceeding northerly along
72 11 U.S. highway 61 until it intersects the corporate limits of
72 12 the city of Davenport, then proceeding first southerly, then
72 13 in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
72 14 of Davenport until it intersects the west corporate limit of
72 15 the city of Bettendorf, then proceeding first north, then in
72 16 a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of
72 17 Bettendorf to the point of origin.
72 18 95. The ninety=fifth representative district shall consist
72 19 of:
72 20 a. In Buchanan county, Cono, Homer, Middlefield, and Newton
72 21 townships.
72 22 b. In Linn county, Boulder, Brown, Buffalo, Fayette,
72 23 Franklin, Grant, Jackson, Linn, Maine, Otter Creek, Spring
72 24 Grove, and Washington townships, that portion of Marion
72 25 township not contained in the sixty=seventh or sixty=eighth
72 26 representative district, and that portion of Monroe
72 27 township not contained in the sixty=sixth or sixty=seventh
72 28 representative district.
72 29 96. The ninety=sixth representative district shall consist
72 30 of:
72 31 a. Delaware county.
72 32 b. In Jones county:
72 33 (1) Cass, Castle Grove, Jackson, Lovell, and Wayne
72 34 townships.
72 35 (2) That portion of Fairview township bounded by a line



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

73 1 commencing at the point the south corporate limit of the
73 2 city of Anamosa intersects the east boundary of Fairview
73 3 township, then proceeding first west, then in a clockwise
73 4 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Anamosa, until
73 5 it intersects the north boundary of Fairview township, then
73 6 proceeding first east, then in a clockwise manner along the
73 7 boundary of Fairview township to the point of origin.

73 8 97. The ninety=seventh representative district shall
73 9 consist of:

73 10 a. In Clinton county, Bloomfield, Brookfield, De Witt,
73 11 Grant, Liberty, Olive, Orange, Sharon, Spring Rock, Washington,
73 12 and Welton townships, that portion of Eden township lying
73 13 outside the corporate limits of the city of Low Moor, and that
73 14 portion of Camanche township bounded by a line commencing at
73 15 the point the boundary of the state of Iowa intersects the
73 16 east corporate limit of the city of Camanche, then proceeding
73 17 southwesterly along the boundary of the state of Iowa until
73 18 it intersects the south boundary of Camanche township, then
73 19 proceeding first westerly, then in a clockwise manner along
73 20 the boundary of Camanche township until it intersects the west
73 21 corporate limit of the city of Camanche, then proceeding first
73 22 east, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of
73 23 the city of Camanche to the point of origin.

73 24 b. In Scott county, Butler, Le Claire, Lincoln, and
73 25 Princeton townships, that portion of Allens Grove township
73 26 lying outside the corporate limits of the cities of Dixon and
73 27 Donahue, and that portion of Winfield township lying outside
73 28 the corporate limits of the city of Long Grove.

73 29 98. The ninety=eighth representative district in Clinton
73 30 county shall consist of:

73 31 a. The cities of Clinton and Low Moor.

73 32 b. Center, Deep Creek, Elk River, Hampshire, and Waterford
73 33 townships, and those portions of Camanche township not
73 34 contained in the ninety=seventh representative district.

73 35 99. The ninety=ninth representative district in Dubuque



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

74 1 county shall consist of:

74 2 a. Those portions of Center, Dubuque, and Table Mound
74 3 townships, and the city of Dubuque, bounded by a line
74 4 commencing at the point the north corporate limit of the city
74 5 of Dubuque intersects John F. Kennedy road, then proceeding
74 6 southerly along John F. Kennedy road until it intersects Sunset
74 7 Park circle, then proceeding southwesterly along Sunset Park
74 8 circle until it intersects Meggan street, then proceeding west
74 9 along Meggan street until it intersects Bonson road, then
74 10 proceeding south along Bonson road until it intersects Kaufmann
74 11 avenue, then proceeding easterly along Kaufmann avenue until
74 12 it intersects Chaney road, then proceeding southerly along
74 13 Chaney road until it intersects Asbury road, then proceeding
74 14 southeasterly along Asbury road until it intersects Rosedale
74 15 avenue, then proceeding east along Rosedale avenue until it
74 16 intersects North Grandview avenue, then proceeding first east,
74 17 then southerly along North Grandview avenue until it intersects
74 18 Loras boulevard, then proceeding easterly along Loras boulevard
74 19 until it intersects Bluff street, then proceeding southerly
74 20 along Bluff street until it intersects West Eleventh street,
74 21 then proceeding easterly along West Eleventh street until it
74 22 intersects Locust street, then proceeding southerly along
74 23 Locust street until it intersects West Tenth street, then
74 24 proceeding westerly along West Tenth street until it intersects
74 25 Bluff street, then proceeding southerly along Bluff street
74 26 until it intersects Jones street, then proceeding easterly
74 27 along Jones street and its extension until it intersects Locust
74 28 street, then proceeding easterly along Jones street and its
74 29 extension until it intersects Main street, then proceeding
74 30 southerly along Main street until it intersects Jones street,
74 31 then proceeding easterly along Jones street until it intersects
74 32 Terminal street, then proceeding southerly along Terminal
74 33 street until it intersects Dodge street, then proceeding
74 34 easterly along Dodge street and the Julien Dubuque bridge until
74 35 it intersects the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque, then



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

75 1 proceeding first south, then in a clockwise manner along the
75 2 corporate limits of the city of Dubuque until it intersects the
75 3 east boundary of Table Mound township, then proceeding south
75 4 along the boundary of Table Mound township until it intersects
75 5 the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque, then proceeding
75 6 first south, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate
75 7 limits of the city of Dubuque until it intersects the south
75 8 boundary of Dubuque township, then proceeding west along the
75 9 south boundary of Dubuque township until it intersects the
75 10 corporate limits of the city of Dubuque, then proceeding first
75 11 west, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of
75 12 the city of Dubuque until it intersects the west boundary of
75 13 Dubuque township, then proceeding north along the west boundary
75 14 of Dubuque township until it intersects the corporate limits
75 15 of the city of Dubuque, then proceeding first north, then in
75 16 a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of
75 17 Dubuque to the point of origin.

75 18 b. That portion of Center township lying outside the
75 19 corporate limits of the city of Asbury and the city of Dubuque
75 20 and not contained in the fifty=seventh representative district.

75 21 100. The one hundredth representative district in Dubuque
75 22 county shall consist of:

75 23 a. That portion of Dubuque township not contained in the
75 24 fifty=seventh or ninety=ninth representative district.

75 25 b. That portion of the city of Dubuque bounded by a line
75 26 commencing at the point the north corporate limit of the city
75 27 of Dubuque intersects John F. Kennedy road, then proceeding
75 28 southerly along John F. Kennedy road until it intersects Sunset
75 29 Park circle, then proceeding southwesterly along Sunset Park
75 30 circle until it intersects Meggan street, then proceeding west
75 31 along Meggan street until it intersects Bonson road, then
75 32 proceeding south along Bonson road until it intersects Kaufmann
75 33 avenue, then proceeding easterly along Kaufmann avenue until
75 34 it intersects Chaney road, then proceeding southerly along
75 35 Chaney road until it intersects Asbury road, then proceeding



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

76 1 southeasterly along Asbury road until it intersects Rosedale
76 2 avenue, then proceeding east along Rosedale avenue until it
76 3 intersects North Grandview avenue, then proceeding first east,
76 4 then southerly along North Grandview avenue until it intersects
76 5 Loras boulevard, then proceeding easterly along Loras boulevard
76 6 until it intersects Bluff street, then proceeding southerly
76 7 along Bluff street until it intersects West Eleventh street,
76 8 then proceeding easterly along West Eleventh street until it
76 9 intersects Locust street, then proceeding southerly along
76 10 Locust street until it intersects West Tenth street, then
76 11 proceeding westerly along West Tenth street until it intersects
76 12 Bluff street, then proceeding southerly along Bluff street
76 13 until it intersects Jones street, then proceeding easterly
76 14 along Jones street and its extension until it intersects Locust
76 15 street, then proceeding easterly along Jones street and its
76 16 extension until it intersects Main street, then proceeding
76 17 southerly along Main street until it intersects Jones street,
76 18 then proceeding easterly along Jones street until it intersects
76 19 Terminal street, then proceeding southerly along Terminal
76 20 street until it intersects Dodge street, then proceeding
76 21 easterly along Dodge street and the Julien Dubuque bridge until
76 22 it intersects the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque, then
76 23 proceeding first north, then in a counterclockwise manner along
76 24 the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque to the point of
76 25 origin.

76 26 Sec. 3. MEMBERSHIP.

76 27 1. CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS. Each congressional district
76 28 established by section 1 of this Act shall elect one
76 29 representative for a term of two years in 2012 and every
76 30 subsequent even-numbered year.

76 31 2. STATE SENATE AND HOUSE DISTRICTS. The membership of the
76 32 senate and house of representatives in the Eighty-Fifth General
76 33 Assembly and subsequent general assemblies shall be determined
76 34 as follows:

76 35 a. Each representative district established by section 2 of



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

77 1 this Act shall elect one representative for a term of two years
77 2 in 2012 and every subsequent even=numbered year.

77 3 b. Each even=numbered senatorial district established by
77 4 section 41.2 which the general assembly adopts by reference,
77 5 and section 2 of this Act, shall elect a senator in 2012 for
77 6 a four=year term commencing in January 2013. If an incumbent
77 7 senator who was elected to a four=year term which commenced in
77 8 January 2011, or was subsequently elected to fill a vacancy
77 9 in such a term, is residing in an even=numbered senatorial
77 10 district on February 1, 2012, that senator's term of office
77 11 shall be terminated on January 1, 2013.

77 12 c. Each odd=numbered senatorial district established by
77 13 section 41.2 which the general assembly adopts by reference,
77 14 and section 2 of this Act, shall elect a senator in 2014 for a
77 15 four=year term commencing in January 2015.

77 16 (1) If one and only one incumbent state senator is residing
77 17 in an odd=numbered senatorial district on February 1, 2012,
77 18 and that senator meets all of the following requirements, the
77 19 senator shall represent the district in the senate for the
77 20 Eighty=fifth General Assembly:

77 21 (a) The senator was elected to a four=year term which
77 22 commenced in January 2011 or was subsequently elected to fill a
77 23 vacancy in such a term.

77 24 (b) The senatorial district in the plan which includes
77 25 the place of residence of the state senator on the date of
77 26 the senator's last election to the senate is the same as the
77 27 odd=numbered senatorial district in which the senator resides
77 28 on February 1, 2012, or is contiguous to such odd=numbered
77 29 senatorial district and the senator's declared residence as
77 30 of February 1, 2012, was within the district from which the
77 31 senator was last elected. Areas which meet only at the points
77 32 of adjoining corners are not contiguous.

77 33 (2) Each odd=numbered senatorial district to which
77 34 subparagraph (1) of this paragraph "c" is not applicable
77 35 shall elect a senator in 2012 for a two=year term commencing



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

78 1 in January 2013. However, if more than one incumbent state
78 2 senator is residing in an odd-numbered senatorial district on
78 3 February 1, 2012, and, on or before February 15, 2012, all but
78 4 one of the incumbent senators resigns from office effective no
78 5 later than January 1, 2013, the remaining incumbent senator
78 6 shall represent the district in the senate for the Eighty=fifth
78 7 General Assembly if that senator meets the requirements of
78 8 subparagraph (1), subparagraph divisions (a) and (b) of this
78 9 paragraph "c". A copy of the resignation must be filed in the
78 10 office of the secretary of state no later than 5:00 p.m. on
78 11 February 15, 2012.

78 12 d. To fulfill the purposes of this subsection, the secretary
78 13 of state shall prescribe a form to be completed by all senators
78 14 to declare their residences as of February 1, 2012. The form
78 15 shall be filed with the secretary of state no later than 5:00
78 16 p.m. on February 1, 2012.

78 17 Sec. 4. VACANCIES.

78 18 1. MEMBER OF CONGRESS. If a special election to fill a
78 19 vacancy for a representative in Congress occurs or exists
78 20 after the effective date of this Act, at a time which makes
78 21 it necessary to fill the vacancy at a special election held
78 22 pursuant to section 69.14, the vacancy shall be filled from the
78 23 same district provided in chapter 40, Code 2011, which elected
78 24 the representative whose seat is vacant. This subsection does
78 25 not apply if a special election is not required under section
78 26 69.14.

78 27 2. MEMBER OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY. If a vacancy in the
78 28 Eighty=fourth General Assembly occurs or exists after the
78 29 effective date of this Act, at a time which makes it necessary
78 30 to fill the vacancy at a special election held pursuant to
78 31 section 69.14, the vacancy shall be filled from the same
78 32 district provided in chapter 41, Code 2011, which elected
78 33 the senator or representative whose seat is vacant. This
78 34 subsection does not apply if a special election is not required
78 35 under section 69.14.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 04, 2011**

Senate Study Bill 1206 continued

79 1 3. REPEAL. This section is repealed January 1, 2013.
79 2 Sec. 5. GEOGRAPHY. For purposes of this Act, each reference
79 3 to a specific city or township means the city or township
79 4 as its boundary existed on January 1, 2010, the official
79 5 date for establishing such boundaries under the 2010 United
79 6 States decennial census. Also, for purposes of this Act, such
79 7 reference to a street or other boundary means such street or
79 8 boundary as they are delineated on the official Pub. L. No.
79 9 94=171 census maps.

79 10 Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate
79 11 importance, takes effect upon enactment.

79 12 EXPLANATION

79 13 This bill establishes congressional and legislative
79 14 districts for the state effective during the 2012 and
79 15 subsequent general elections. Current Code section 41.2
79 16 provides that state senate districts are composed of two
79 17 state representative districts and specifies which numbered
79 18 representative districts make up each numbered senate district.
79 19 The bill takes effect upon enactment.

LSB 9022XD (38) 84

ec/gr